

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE

CONTRACT NO. DC/2013/10 - DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE SAN WAI SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS – PHASE 1

> MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO. 18

(01 OCTOBER - 31 OCTOBER 2018)

Prepared by:

LO, Ting Yi

Certified by:

LAU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Issued Date: 08 November 2018

Report No.: ENA87701

This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



Drainage Services Department Sewage Services Branch Harbour Area Treatment Scheme 5/F, Western Magistracy 2A Po Fu Lam Road Hong Kong Your reference:

Our reference:

HKDSD203/50/105386

Date:

20 November 2018

Attention: Mr Kenneth Kwong

BY EMAIL & POST

(email:

kennethwkkwong@dsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. HATS 02/2016
Services for Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for
Contract No. DC/2013/10 – Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1
Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.18 (October 2018)

We refer to emails of 8, 14 and 16 November 2018 from ETS-Testconsult Limited attaching the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.18 (October 2018).

We have no comment and hereby verify the Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report No.18 (October 2018) in accordance with Clause 5.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-464/2013.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Nic Lam on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/LHHN/FSKA/lhmh

cc AECOM – Mr Patrick Leung (email: patrick.leung@swstw-aecom.com) ETS-Testconsult Limited – Mr C L Lau (email: env@ets-testconsult.com)

ANewR Consulting Limited

Unit 517, 5/F, Tower A, Regent Centre 63 Wo Yi Hop Road, Kwai Chung, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2618 2831 Fax: (852) 3007 8648

Email: info@anewr.com Web: www.anewr.com





ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXEC	UTIVE SUMMARY	
1	INTRODUCTION	1-2
1.1	Basic Project Information	1
1.2	Project Organization	1-2
1.3	Construction Programme	2
1.4	Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period	2
2	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	3-7
2.1	Monitoring Requirements	3
2.2	Monitoring Equipment	3-4
2.3	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	4
2.4	Action and Limit Levels	5
2.5	Results and Observations	5
2.6	Event and Action Plan	5-7
3	NOISE MONITORING	8-11
3.1	Monitoring Requirements	8
3.2	Monitoring Equipment	8
3.3	Monitoring Duration and Frequency	8
3.4	Monitoring Locations	8-9
3.5	Monitoring Methodology	9
3.6	Actions and Limit Level	9
3.7	Results and Observation	10
3.8	Event and Action Plan	10-11
4	WATER QUALITY MONITORING	11-16
4.1	Monitoring Requirements	11
4.2	Monitoring Methodology and Equipment	11-12
4.3	Monitoring Frequency	12
4.4	Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC)	13
4.5	Action and Limit Levels	13
4.6	Result and Observation	13
4.7	Event and Action Plan	13-16
5	ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT	16-20
5.1	Site Inspection	16-17
5.2	Landscape and Visual Audit	17
5.3	Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	17-18
5.4	Discharge License and Results of Effluent Monitoring	18
5.5	Environmental Licenses and Permits	18
5.6	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	18-20
5.7	Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit	20
5.8	Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution	20
6	FUTURE KEY ISSUES	20-22
6.1	Construction Programme for the Coming Months	20-21
6.2	Key Issues for the Coming Month	21-22
6.3	Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for the Coming Month	22
7	CONCLUSION	22
7.1	Conclusion	22



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1	Contact Information of Key Personnel
Table 2.1	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Table 2.2	Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequencies of Impact Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.3	Time Schedule of Impact Air Quality Monitoring
Table 2.4	The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality
Table 2.5	Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP
Table 2.6	Event and Action Plan for Air Quality (Dust) during Construction Phase
Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
Table 3.2	Time Schedule of Impact Noise Monitoring
Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 3.4	Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring
Table 3.5	Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise
Table 4.1	Summary of Testing Procedures for water samples
Table 4.2	Monitoring Frequency of Water Quality Monitoring
Table 4.3	Time Schedule of Impact Water Quality Monitoring
Table 4.4	The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality
Table 4.5	Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality
Table 4.6	Event and Action Plan for Water Quality
Table 5.1	Summary of Observation of site inspections
Table 5.2	Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
Table 5.3	Summary of Quantities of C&D Materials
Table 5.4	Summary of Environmental Complaints Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A

Appendix B	Project Organization Chart
Appendix C	Construction Programme
Appendix D1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
Appendix D2	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix D3	Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix E1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment
Appendix E2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
Appendix E3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
Appendix F1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments
Appendix F2	Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results
Appendix F3	Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix G	Weather Condition
Appendix H	Environmental Site Inspection Checklists
Appendix I	Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist
Appendix J	Waste Flow Table
Appendix K	Environmental Licenses and Permits
Appendix L	Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)
Appendix M	Environmental Site Inspection Schedule
Appendix N	Laboratory Report for Discharge Water

FIGURES

Figure 1	Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations
Figure 2	Water Quality Monitoring Stations

Location of Work Area



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Stage 1 (the Project) (hereafter referred to as "the Contract"). The Contract was awarded to ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE (ADCJV) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) and ETS-Testconsult Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by ADCJV to implement the EM&A program in compliance with the EP and the EM&A Manuals.

According to the Section 25 of the Particular Specification (PS) and the Environmental Permit No. EP-464/2013, an EM&A programme should be implemented in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-072/2003). The scope of monitoring works includes air quality, construction noise, water quality and environmental site audit.

Baseline monitoring was completed in April 2017. Action and Limit Levels were established for air quality, noise and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This is the eighteenth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for the Contract which summaries findings of the EM&A works conducted during the reporting period from 01 October 2018 to 31 October 2018.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, site activities were carried out in this reporting month:

- Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation);
- Substructure (rc structure);
- Backfilling;
- Removal of ELS;
- Superstructure (rc and metalworks);
- Water Tightness Test;
- Internal ABWF CEPT;
- ABWF Sludge Dewatering Building;
- ABWF Administration Building & Maintenance Workshop;
- Piling Foundation;
- ABWF Electrical Building No.4;
- Bar Screen Installation;
- Slope works and Retaining Wall (Eastern Portion);
- Slope works and Retaining Wall (Northern Portion);
- Drainage Inlet connection;
- Drainage Outlet connection to the Existing Stormwater Drainage System along Ha Tsuen Road;
- CLP Cable Duct and Draw Pits (within the Site);
- EVA (Road & Drainage);
- RC Trench and Odour Pipe (DO1, DO2);
- Process Pipe;
- Drainage Pipe (Stormwater) incl. Surface Drainage at Site Platform & On Slope;
- Emergency By-Pass Pipe;
- Sewage Pipe;
- Cable Duct and Draw Pits;
- WSD External Watermain Laying Works;
- Internal Watermain Laying Works



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

The monthly EM&A programme was undertaken in accordance with the EM&A Manual for this Contract. The summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting month is listed below:

- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 4 Occasions at 1 designated locations & 1 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 12 Occasions at 1 designated locations & 3 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Noise Monitoring (Day-time): 4 Occasions at 1 designated locations & 1 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 1 designated location
- Weekly Site inspection: 4 Occasions

Air Quality Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

Water Quality Monitoring

According to the summary of water monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded in this reporting month.

Weekly Site Inspections

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting month. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the **Section 5.0**.

Complaint Log

There was no complaint received in relation to the environmental impact during the reporting period.

Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

Reporting Change

As notified by 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 to the Contractor and referred to the ET on 23 October 2018, the renovation of the container yard had been finished and thus the permission to carry out air quality monitoring and noise monitoring at 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 was granted again after 23 October 2018. Since the original location of ASR2a and NSR2a become the public access of the container yards and thus the location of air quality and noise monitoring station was adjusted. The proposed monitoring stations (ASR2b and NSR2b) would be located next to the office of 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 which was within 10m of ASR2a and NSR2a. The draft proposal for changing EM&A Programme (Air Quality Monitoring and Noise Monitoring) was submitted to IEC on 26 October 2018 and the IEC have no objection to the proposal on 31 October 2018.

Future Key Issues

The future key issues to be undertaken in the upcoming month are as follows:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge; and
- Dust and Noise generated from construction activities



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. Basic Project Information

- 1.1.1. This Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report is prepared for Contract No. DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works Stage 1 (the Project) (hereafter referred to as "the Contract"). The Contract was awarded to ATAL-DEGREMONT-CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE (ADCJV) by the Drainage Services Department (DSD) and ETS-Testconsult Limited was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by ADCJV to implement the EM&A program in compliance with the EP and the EM&A Manuals.
- **1.1.2.** The project involves expansion of the preliminary treatment works at San Wai STW from 164,000 m³/d to 200,000 m³/d Average Dry Weather Flow, upgrading the preliminary treatment level to CEPT and adding centralized disinfection. The site layout plan is shown in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.3. According to the Section 25 of the Particular Specification (PS) and the Environmental Permit No. EP-464/2013, an EM&A programme should be implemented by an independent Environmental Team (ET) in accordance with the procedures and requirements in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA report (Registration No. AEIAR-072/2003). These documents are available through the EIA Ordinance Register. The construction works of the Contract commenced on 16 May 2017.
- **1.1.4.** The scope of monitoring works includes air quality, construction noise, water quality and environmental site audit. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:
 - All monitoring parameters;
 - Monitoring schedules for the reporting month and forthcoming months;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters:
 - Event/Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project EIA study final report; and
 - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.1.5. As part of the project EM&A program, baseline monitoring was conducted from 21 March 2017 to 15 April 2017 to determine the ambient environmental conditions before the project commence any major construction works and it had been verified by IEC and endorsed by EPD.
- 1.1.6. This is the eighteenth Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for the Contract which summaries the audit findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 01 October 2018 to 31 October 2018.

1.2. Project Organization

1.2.1. The project organization structure and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management structure is shown in **Appendix B**. The key personnel contact names and numbers are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name of Key Staff	Tel. No.	E-mail
Supervising Officer (AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.)	Resident Engineer	Mr. Patrick Leung	5222 6561	patrick.leung@swstw- aecom.com
Independent Environmental Checker	Technical Director	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836	aymlee@anewr.com
(ANewR Consulting Limited)	Senior Environmental Consultant	Mr. Nic Lam	2618 2836	nhhlam@anewr.com
Contractor (ATAL-DEGREMONT- CHINA HARBOUR JOINT VENTURE)	Environmental Officer	Mr. Johnny So	9513 8899	johnny.so@c302.chechk.com
Environmental Team (ETS-Testconsult Ltd.)	Environmental Team Leader	Mr. C. L. Lau	2946 7791	env@ets-testconsult.com

1.3. Construction Programme

1.3.1. A copy of the Contractor's construction programme is provided in **Appendix C**.

1.4. Construction Works Undertaken During the Reporting Period

- **1.4.1.** A summary of the construction activities undertaken during this reporting period is shown below:
 - Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation);
 - Substructure (rc structure);
 - Backfilling;
 - Removal of ELS;
 - Superstructure (rc and metalworks);
 - Water Tightness Test;
 - Internal ABWF CEPT;
 - ABWF Sludge Dewatering Building;
 - ABWF Administration Building & Maintenance Workshop;
 - Piling Foundation;
 - ABWF Electrical Building No.4;
 - Bar Screen Installation;
 - Slope works and Retaining Wall (Eastern Portion);
 - Slope works and Retaining Wall (Northern Portion);
 - Drainage Inlet connection;
 - Drainage Outlet connection to the Existing Stormwater Drainage System along Ha Tsuen Road;
 - CLP Cable Duct and Draw Pits (within the Site);
 - EVA (Road & Drainage);
 - RC Trench and Odour Pipe (DO1, DO2);
 - Process Pipe;
 - Drainage Pipe (Stormwater) incl. Surface Drainage at Site Platform & On Slope;
 - Emergency By-Pass Pipe;
 - Sewage Pipe;
 - Cable Duct and Draw Pits;
 - WSD External Watermain Laying Works;
 - Internal Watermain Laying Works

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

2.1. Monitoring Requirements

2.1.1. 1-hr and 24-hr TSP levels were monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual. Two air monitoring locations were selected which was shown in **Figure 1**.

2.2. Monitoring Equipment

1-hour TSP Monitoring

1-hour TSP levels were measured by using dust meter which are capable of producing comparable results as the by high volume sampling method, to indicate short event impacts. The dust meter is compliant to the clause 1.2.5 of "General Technical Requirement of Environmental Monitoring" and clause 2.2 of "Generic Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual".

Table 2.1 summarized the dust meter model used during the baseline monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates for dust meters were attached in **Appendix D1**.

Table 2.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Dust Meter	SIBATA LD-3B
High volume sampler (HVS)	Greasby GMW (GS2310)
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A

1-hr air quality monitoring (Dust Meter)

Measuring Procedures

The measuring procedures of the dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's instruction Manual as follows:

- Press POWER to ON, check the battery indicator to ensure whether the power supply is enough to conduct the TSP monitoring;
- Press TIMER SET to Manual;
- Press START/STOP SWITCH to start the TSP monitoring;
- Press START/STOP SWITCH to stop the TSP monitoring after monitoring complete;
- Record measured COUNT directly from the dust meter and calculate the TSP level by using the
 equation of the certificate.

Maintenance & Calibration (QA/QC)

 Dust meter should be checked at 3-month intervals and calibrated at half-year intervals throughout all stages of air quality monitoring.

24-hr air quality monitoring (HVS)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler, as HVS, (Greasby GMWS2310) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in EM&A Manual.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

 Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate was indicated on the flow rate chart.

- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (Whatman G653) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts.
 The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling month of 1 hour or 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in desiccators for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C ± 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% ±5%.

Maintenance & Calibration (QA/QC)

- HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data (wind speed and wind direction) were directly extracted from Wetland Park Station of Hong Kong Observatory. All wind data during this reporting month are shown in **Appendix G**.

2.3. Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

2.3.1. Table 2.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of impact air quality monitoring.

Table 2.2 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequencies of Impact Air Quality Monitoring

Parameter	Duration	Frequency
1-hr TSP	1 hr (0800-1900)	Three times per 6 days
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once per 6 days

2.3.2. In this reporting period, a total of 15 occasions of 1-hour TSP monitoring and 5 events of 24-hour TSP monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 2.3**

Table 2.3 Time Schedule of Impact Air Quality Monitoring

October 2018							
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
	1	2	3	4	5 ▼	6	
7	8	9	10	11 ▼	12	13	
14	15	16 ▼	17	18	19	20	
21	22 ▼	23	24	25	26	27 ▼	
28	29	30	31				

Remark: (▼) = Air quality monitoring carried out by ET.

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

2.4. Action and Limit Levels

The criteria for Action and Limit levels have been set out in the contract document of the Project as follows:

Table 2.4 The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit	
1-hour TSP Level	For baseline level ≤ 384μg/m³, Action level = (baseline level plus*1.3 + Limit Level) / 2	/ 3	
(μg/m³)	For baseline level >384µg/m³, Action level = Limit Level	500 μg/m³	
24-hour TSP	For baseline level < 200µg/m³, Action level = (baseline level plus*1.3 + Limit Level) / 2	300 / 3	
Level (μg/m ³)	For baseline level ≥ 200µg/m³, Action level = Limit Level	260 μg/m ³	

Following the criteria shown in **Table 2.4**, the Action and Limit levels for 1-hour TSP derived as illustrated in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP

Air Quality	1-hr TSF	^ο (μg/m³)	24-hr TSP (μg/m³)		
Monitoring Station	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	
ASR1a	309	500	260	260	
ASR2a ⁽¹⁾	292	500	228	260	
ASR2b ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	292	500	228	260	

Remarks:

- (1) Air monitoring on ASR2a was suspended since 06 September 2018
- (2) Alternative air quality monitoring station to replace ASR2a with effect from 27 October 2018
- (3) The Action and Limit Levels of ASR2b are as same as the original levels of ASR2a.

2.5. Results and Observations

2.5.1. 1-hour and 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring data of both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix D2**. Graphical presentation of 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix D3**. Wind data included wind speed and wind direction was extracted from Wetland Park Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting month and is presented in **Appendix G**.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of 1-hr TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

2.5.2. Observation

Generally, 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP monitoring results fluctuated well below the Action Level in this reporting period. The major dust source observed near the monitoring stations was mainly from vehicles passing by the container yards and general earth works. It can be concluded that the contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures during this reporting month.

2.6. Event and Action Plan

If the impact monitoring results exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in **Table 2.6** shall be carried out.



Table 2.6 Event and Action Plan for Air Quality (Dust) during Construction Phase

				AC1		l Construction		
EVENT		ET		ET IEC ER			CONTRACTOR	
Action Level	1.	Identify	1.	Check	1.	Notify	1.	Rectify any
being exceeded for one sample	2.	source; Inform IEC and ER;		monitoring data submitted by		Contractor.	2.	unacceptable practice; Amend
·	 3. 4. 	Repeat measuremen t to confirm finding; Increase monitoring	2.	ET; Check Contractor's working method.				working methods if appropriate.
		frequency to daily.						
Action Level being	1.	Identify source;	1.	Check monitoring	1.	Confirm receipt of	1.	Submit proposals for
exceeded for two or more	2.	Inform IEC and ER;		data submitted by		notification of failure in		remedial actions to IEC
consecutive samples	3.	Repeat measuremen ts to confirm	2.	ET; Check Contractor's	2.	writing; Notify Contractor;		within 3 working days of notification;
	4.	findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily;	3.	working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on	3.	Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	 3. 	Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if
	5.	Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions	4.	possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the		пприетиентей.		proposal if appropriate.
	6.	required; If exceedance continues, arrange		effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures;				
	7.	meeting with IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	5.	Supervise implementatio n of remedial measures.				
Limit Level	1.	Identify	1.	Check	1.		1.	Take
being exceeded for one sample	2.	source; Inform IEC, ER and EPD;		monitoring data submitted by ET and		receipt of notification of failure in writing;		immediate action to avoid further exceedance;
	3.	Repeat measuremen t to confirm		Contractor's working method;	 3. 	Notify Contractor; Check	2.	Submit proposals for remedial
	4.	finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily;	2.	Discuss with Contractor on the possible mitigation measures;		monitoring data and Contractor's working methods;	3.	actions to ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the
	5.	Assess		•	4.	Discuss with		agreed

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

,	ACTION					
EVENT	ET IEC		ER	CONTRACTOR		
Limit Level	effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions; 8. Keep EPD and ER informed of the results.	6. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly.	IEC and Contractor on potential remedial actions; 4. Ensure remedial actions properly implemented.	proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.		
Limit Level being exceeded for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify source; 2. Inform IEC, ER and EPD the causes & actions taken for the exceedance s; 3. Repeat measuremen to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Investigate the causes of exceedance; 6. Arrange meeting with EPD and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; 7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by ET and Contractor's working method; 2. Discuss with Contractor on the possible mitigation measures; 3. Review the proposed mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 4. Supervise the implementation of mitigation measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify Contractor; 3. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; 4. Discuss with IEC and the Contractor on potential remedial actions; 5. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness; 6. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not resolved; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.		

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

3. NOISE MONITORING

3.1. Monitoring Requirements

3.1.1. Noise levels (L_{eq}, L₁₀ and L₉₀) were monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

3.2. Monitoring Equipment

Sound level meters used for impact noise monitoring were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (L_{x}). They complied with International Electro technical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1). **Table 3.1** summarized the noise monitoring equipment model used during the baseline monitoring. Copies of calibration certificates for noise meters and calibrators were attached in **Appendix E1**.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Noise Monitoring Equipment	Model
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52
Sound Level Calibrator	Castle GA607

3.3. Monitoring Duration and Frequency

- **3.3.1.** Impact noise monitoring for the A-weighted levels L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} in 30-minute interval was recorded once per 6 days.
- **3.3.2.** In this reporting period, a total of 5 occasions of noise monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 3.2**

Table 3.2 Time Schedule of Impact Noise Monitoring

October 2018						
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3	4	5 ▼	6
7	8	9	10	11 ▼	12	13
14	15	16 ▼	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27 ▼
28	29	30	31			

Remark: (▼) = Noise monitoring carried out by ET

3.4. Monitoring Locations

Two noise monitoring stations, NSR1a (晉榮貨櫃服務有限公司) and NSR2b (永康貨櫃服務有限公司) which shown in **Figure 1**, were required to perform impact noise monitoring during this reporting peroid. Since the permission to carry out noise monitoring at 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 could not be granted after the end of August 2018, noise monitoring on NSR2a was suspended since 06 September 2018. As notified by 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 to the Contractor and referred to the ET on 23 October 2018, the renovation of the container yard had been finished and thus the permission to carry out air quality monitoring and noise monitoring at 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 was granted again after 23 October 2018. The proposed monitoring stations NSR2b would be located next to the office of 永康貨櫃服務有限公司 which was within 10m of NSR2a. The draft proposal for changing EM&A Programme (Air Quality Monitoring and Noise Monitoring) was submitted to IEC on 26 October 2018 and the IEC have no objection to the proposal on 31 October 2018.

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

The impact noise monitoring programme was summarized in **Table 3.3**.

Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Stations

Noise monitoring station	Type of Measurement
NSR1a	Façade
NSR2a ⁽¹⁾	Free Field
NSR2b ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Façade

Remarks

- (1) Noise monitoring on NSR2a was suspended since 06 September 2018
- (2) Alternative air quality monitoring station to replace NSR2a with effect from 27 October 2018
- (3) The Action and Limit Levels of NSR2b are as same as the original levels of NSR2a.

3.5. Monitoring Methodology

Instrumentation

Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring.

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

Frequency weighting: A
 Time weighting: Fast
 Time measurement: 30 mins

- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq}, L₁₀ and L₉₀ were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- 3dB(A) correction had been added to the results if noise measurements were free-field.
- Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, storm, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration (QA/QC)

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- The meters are sent to the HOKLAS accredited laboratory or equivalent to check and calibrated at yearly intervals.

3.6. Actions and Limit Level

The Action and Limit Levels were established in Table 3.4 for noise monitoring.

Table 3.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700 –1900 hrs normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	75 dB(A)*

Remark: (*)70dB(A) for schools and 65dB(A) for schools during school examination period



3.7. Results and Observations

3.7.1. Results

Monitoring data of noise monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix E2**. Graphical presentation of noise monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix E3**.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of noise monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

3.7.2. Observation

The noise monitoring data were found to be lower than the limit level. The major noise source during the monitoring event was the vehicles passing through the container yard entrance and the general earth works inside the construction site.

3.8. Event and Action Plan

If the impact monitoring results exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in **Table 3.5** shall be carried out.

Table 3.5 Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT.	ACTION				
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR	
Action level	Notify IEC and Contractor; Carry out	Review the analyzed results submitted by	Confirm receipt of notification in writing;	Submit noise mitigation proposal to IEC;	
	investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC and Contractor; 4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to check the effectiveness of mitigation measures.	the ET; 2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementati on of remedial measures.	2. Notify Contractor; 3. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure mitigation measures are properly implemented.	2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.	

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

4.1. Monitoring Requirements

4.1.1. Water quality was monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual at one alternative water quality monitoring station, R1b (at Tin Shui Wai Nullah) which shown in **Figure 2.**

4.2. Monitoring Methodology and Equipment

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

Dissolved Oxygen (DO) measuring equipment

A portable, weatherproof DO-measuring meter with built-in salinity compensation (e.g. YSI 85, YSI Pro 2030 or equivalent) was used in the baseline monitoring. It can be capable for measuring dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/L and 0-200 % saturation.

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a metal bucket was lowered into the water body.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labelled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples will then be delivered to Environmental Laboratory of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis according to the Standard Method APHA 19ed.

The summary of testing methods of testing parameters required was shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Summary of Testing Procedures for water samples

Table 4.1 Callinary of Testing Freecatios for water samples				
Parameters	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit		
Turbidity	Dissolved Oxygen Meter Measurement	0.1 NTU		
Dissolved Oxygen	In house method refer to APHA 19 th ed 2130 B	0.01 mg/L		
Total suspended solids	In house method refer to APHA 19 th ed 2540D	0.1 mg/L		

4.3. Monitoring Frequency

4.3.1. Water samples were collected 3 times per week in 1 monitoring station. Three parameters including turbidity, dissolved oxygen and total suspended solids would be tested.

Table 4.2 Monitoring Frequency of Water Quality Monitoring

<u></u>	<u> </u>	
Parameters	Frequency	No. of sampling stations
Turbidity		
Dissolved Oxygen	3 times per week	1 station
Total suspended solids		

4.3.2. In this reporting period, a total of 13 occasions of water quality monitoring were undertaken and the schedule was shown in **Table 4.3**

Table 4.3 Time Schedule of Impact Water Quality Monitoring

	October 2018					
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3	4 ▼	5	6 ▼
7	8	9	10	11 ▼	12	13 ▼
14	15	16 ▼	17	18 ▼	19	20 ▼
21	22	23	24	25 ▼	26	27 ▼
28	29	30 ▼	31			

Remark: (▼) = Water quality monitoring carried out by ET.

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

4.4. Quality Assurance (QA) / Quality Control (QC)

For in-situ measurements, at each measurement / sampling, two consecutive measurements of turbidity and dissolved oxygen (DO) were taken. The probes were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. If the difference between the first and second measurement is greater than 25% the reading will be discarded and the measurements will be repeated.

For laboratory analysis of water, test method of all test parameters and the QA/QC samples were carried out in accordance with the requirements of HOKLAS.

For our QA/QC procedure, one QC sample, one duplicate sample and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analyzed.

The calibration certifications of water quality monitoring equipments were shown in Appendix F1.

4.5. Actions and Limit Levels

The criteria for Action and Limit Levels have been set out as follows:

Table 4.4 The criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Unit	Action Level	Limit Level
Turbidity	NTU	95%ile of baseline data	99%ile of baseline data
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	5%ile of baseline data	1%ile of baseline data
Suspended solids	mg/L	95%ile of baseline data	99%ile of baseline data

Following the criteria shown in **Table 4.4**, the Action and Limit Levels for monitoring parameters derived as illustrated in **Table 4.5**.

Table 4.5 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Unit	Action	Limit
Turbidity	NTU	19.8	20.5
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	1.84	1.81
Suspended Solid	mg/L	17.0	17.8

4.6. Result and Observation

4.6.1. Result

Monitoring data of water quality monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in **Appendix F2**. Graphical presentation of the monitoring results for the reporting month is shown in **Appendix F3**.

No exceedance of Action and Limit Level of water quality monitoring results was recorded during the reporting month.

4.6.2. Observation

Generally, the turbidity and suspended solids were found to be lower than the action level. Besides, all results of dissolved oxygen measured in this reporting month were higher than the action level.

4.7. Event and Action Plan

If the impact monitoring results of the individual parameters exceed the Action and Limit Levels, the actions specified in **Table 4.6** shall be carried out.



Table 4.6 Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

Table 4.6 E	Event and Action Plan for Water Quality Action				
Event					
	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor	
Action Level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. 	
Action Level being exceeded by more than two consecutive sampling days	1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC and Contractor; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	1. Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3	

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

-	with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. Repeat measurement to next day of exceedance. 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contract or and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor's working methods; 6. Implemented the agree mitigation measures. 1. Repeat in-situ 1. Discuss with IET and Contractor on the proposal on mitigation measures; 2. Review monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor on the proposal on measures; 4. Check and advise of the implemented, mitigation measures to be implemented, mitigation measures of the implemented mitigation measures in the mitigation measures of the implemented mitigation measures are implemented; 6. Implement the agree mitigation measures. 1. Inform the EF and Contractor on the proposal on mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures to be implemented mitigation measures. 5. Discuss mitigation measures. 6. Implement to the agree mitigation measures. 6. Implement to the agree mitigation measures to the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance.			
Limit Level being exceeded by one sampling day	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
	with IEC and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; 8. Repeat measurement on next day of			the agreed mitigation
being exceeded by one sampling	measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify reasons for non-compliance and sources of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contract or and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no	ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; 3. Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation	and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all plant and equipment; 4. Consider changes of working methods; 5. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; 6. Implement the agreed mitigation

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

Event		Act	ion	
Event	ET Leader	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level being exceeded by more	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify	ET and Contractor on the mitigation	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation.	Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-
than two consecutive sampling days	reasons for non- compliance and sources	measures; 2. Review proposals on mitigation measures	mitigation measures; 2. Request Contractor to critically	compliance in writing; 2. Rectify unacceptable practice; 3. Check all
	of impact; 3. Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD;	submitted by Contractor and advise the ER	review the working methods; 3. Make	 Check all plant and equipment; Consider
	4. Check monitoring data, all plant,	agreement on the mitigation measures to	changes of working methods;	
	equipment and Contractor's working methods;	of the implemented mitigation measures.	be implemented; 4. Assess the effectiveness of the	5. Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation
	5. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER		implemented mitigation measures; 5. Consider and	measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days;
	and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation		instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to	6. Implement the agreed mitigation measures;
	measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring		slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work	7. As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or
	frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit Level for two consecutive days.		until no exceedance of Limit Level.	part of the marine work or construction activities.

5. ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT

5.1. Site Inspection

- **5.1.1.** Site Inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control mitigation measures for the project. During the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 05, 12, 19 & 25 October 2018.
- **5.1.2.** Observations for the site inspections within this reporting period are summarized in **Table 5.1** and inspection checklists are attached in **Appendix H**.



Table 5.1 Summary of observation of site inspections

Date	Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action	Closed Date
05 October 2018	Stagnant water was observed inside the drip tray of a generator at Portion 1.	1. Stagnant water was cleared inside the drip tray of a generator at Portion 1.	12 October 2018
12 October 2018	 Stagnant water was found accumulated on the road near SDB. 	 Stagnant water was cleared on the road near SDB. 	19 October 2018
19 October 2018			
25 October 2018	Stagnant water was found accumulated on the road near SDB.	Follow-up actions for outstanding observation will be inspected during the next site inspection.	

5.2. Landscape and Visual Audit

- **5.2.1.** Landscape and visual audits were undertaken at least once every two weeks throughout the construction period by a competent landscape architect. During the reporting period, audits were carried out on 04 and 19 October 2018.
- **5.2.2.** Observations and reminders were summarized in the landscape and visual impact assessment checklists which are attached in **Appendix I**.
- 5.3. Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status
- **5.3.1.** All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
 - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
 - Chemical Waste;
 - General Refuse; and
 - Excavated Soil
- 5.3.2. The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in Table 5.2 and Table 5.3 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix J. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (m ³)	0	-
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (m ³)	0	-
Disposed as Public Fill (Inert) (m ³)	4,600	Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank

Table 5.3 Summary of Quantities of C&D Materials

<u> </u>		
Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal (kg)	0	
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing (kg)	0	
Recycled Plastic (kg)	0	
Chemical Wastes (kg)	0	
General Refuses (m³)	56,600	North East New Territories (NENT) Landfill

5.3.3. To control over the site performance on waste management, the Contractor shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are in full compliance with the relevant license/permit

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

requirements, such as the effluent discharge license and the chemical waste producer registration. The Contractor is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the EM&A Manual based on actual site conditions.

5.4. Discharge License and Results of Effluent Monitoring

- 5.4.1. Effluent quality was monitored in the reporting month in accordance with the EM&A Manual at the discharge point. A discharge license under Water Pollution Control Ordinance was obtained by the Contractor upon commencement of the Project. Self-monitoring would be performed as per the requirement under the discharge license. According to the EM&A Manual, pH, chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid are required to be analysed at least once every two week.
- **5.4.2.** Effluent water samples were scheduled to be collected on 02, 16 and 30 October 2018. Since only Wetsep at P1 and P8 were operated on October 2018, the effluent water sample was sampled at P1 and P8 on October 2018. The required testing parameter including pH, chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid were carried out in a HOKLAS laboratory. The methods of chemical oxygen demand and total suspended solid determination follow APHA 19ed 5220 B and APHA 19ed 2540 D respectively. The laboratory reports for the discharge water are presented in **Appendix N**.
- **5.4.3.** For effluent quality monitoring as per the discharge license requirement, the results complied with the discharge license requirement.

5.5. Environmental Licenses and Permits

5.5.1. The valid environmental licenses and permits during the reporting period are summarized in **Appendix K**.

5.6. Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

5.6.1. The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized as following:

Dust Mitigation Measures

- a. The working area for the uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet:
- b. All demolished items (including trees, shrubs, vegetation, boulders, poles, pillars, structures, debris, rubbish and other items arising from site clearance) that may dislodge dust particles should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides within a day of demolition;
- Vehicle washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point;
- d. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;
- e. Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service and or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit;
- f. Every main haul road (i.e. any course inside a construction site having a vehicle passing rate of higher than 4 in any 30 minutes) should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials, hardcores or metal plates, and kept clear of dusty materials; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet;
- g. The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;
- h. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels;
- i. Where a vehicle leaving a construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

- j. The working area of any excavation or earth moving operation should be sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;
- k. Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies;
- Any stockpile of dusty material should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.

Noise Mitigation Measures

- a. Quiet plants should be used in order to reduce the noise impacts to protect the nearby NSRs.
- b. Temporary and Movable Noise Barriers should be used in order to reduce the noise impact to the surrounding sensitive receivers
- c. The contractor should site noisy equipment and activities as far from sensitive receivers as practical.
- d. Idle equipment should be turned off or throttled down.
- e. Construction activities should be planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided
- f. Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.

Water Quality Mitigation Measures

- a. Exposed stockpiles should be covered with tarpaulin or impervious sheets before a rainstorm occurs;
- b. The exposed soil surfaces should also be properly protected to minimize dust emission;
- The stockpiles of materials should be placed in the locations away from the drainage channel so as to avoid releasing materials into the channel;
- Wheel washing facilities should be provided at site exits to ensure that earth, mud and debris would not be carried out of the works areas by vehicles;
- e. Provision of site drainage systems and treatment facilities would be required to minimize the water pollution;
- f. A discharge license needs to be applied from EPD for discharging effluent from the construction site;
- g. The treated effluent quality is required to meet the requirements specified in the discharge license;
- Provision of chemical toilets is required to collect sewage from workforce. The chemical toilets should be cleaned on a regular basis;
- i. A licensed waste collector should be employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis;
- j. Illegal disposal of chemicals should be strictly prohibited;
- k. Registration as a chemical waste producer is required if chemical wastes are generated and need to be disposed of. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes;
- Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance should be used as a guideline for handing chemical wastes;
- m. The impact from accidental spillage of chemicals can be effectively controlled through good management practices.

Waste Management Mitigation Measures

- a. Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;
- b. To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce;
- c. Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled:

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

- d. Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals be separated for re-use and/or recycling and inert waste as fill material to minimize the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;
- Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and
- f. Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.
- **5.6.2.** An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in **Appendix L**. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly. Any deficiencies were noted in the remarks of the schedule.

5.7. Summary of Exceedance of the Environmental Quality Performance Limit

- **5.7.1.** Air quality monitoring being carried out at ASR2a under the EM&A programme has been suspended since 06 September 2018, the air quality monitoring was conducted at station ASR1a only during September 2018. There was no Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded at station ASR1a during this reporting month.
- **5.7.2.** Noise monitoring being carried out at NSR2a under the EM&A programme has been suspended since 06 September 2018, the noise monitoring was conducted at station NSR1a only during September 2018. There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for noise recorded at station NSR1a during the reporting period.
- **5.7.3.** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for water quality monitoring recorded at station R1b during the reporting period.

5.8. Summary of Complaints, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- **5.8.1.** There were no complaints received during the reporting period.
- **5.8.2.** There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.
- **5.8.3.** A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in **Table 5.4**.

Table 5.4 Summary of Environmental Complaints Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

	Cumulative Statistic									
Reporting Period	Complaints	Notifications of summons	Successful prosecutions							
The reporting period	0	0	0							
From commencement date of construction to end of reporting month	0	0	0							

6. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

6.1. Construction Programme for the Coming Months

- **6.1.1.** As informed by the Contractor, the major construction activities for November 2018 are included:
 - Substructure (rc structure);
 - Substructure (ELS & Bulk excavation);
 - Backfilling;
 - Superstructure (rc and metalworks);
 - Water Tightness Test;
 - Internal ABWF CEPT:



ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

- Removal of ELS;
- ABWF Sludge Dewatering Building;
- ABWF Administration Building & Maintenance Workshop;
- Piling Foundation;
- ABWF Electrical Building No.4;
- Bar Screen Installation;
- Site Formation along Boundary Wall (Perimeter);
- Slope works and Retaining Wall (Eastern Portion);
- Slope works and Retaining Wall (Northern Portion);
- Drainage Inlet connection (Diversion of Three Existing Sewage Rising Mains);
- Drainage Outlet connection to the Existing Stormwater Drainage System along Ha Tsuen Road;
- CLP Cable Duct and Draw Pits (within the Site);
- EVA (Road & Drainage);
- RC Trench and Odour Pipe (DO1, DO2);
- Process Pipe;
- Drainage Pipe (Stormwater) incl. Surface Drainage at Site Platform & On Slope;
- Emergency By-Pass Pipe;
- Sewage Pipe;
- Cable Duct and Draw Pits;
- WSD External Watermain Laying Works;
- Internal Watermain Laying Works

6.2. Key Issues for the Coming Month

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Chemical and waste management;
- Treatment of runoff and wastewater prior to discharge; and
- Dust and Noise generated from construction activities;

Mitigation measures to be required in the coming month:

Air Quality Impact

- To provide adequate water spraying in the worksite;
- To operate and maintain automatic wheel washing facilities properly;
- To provide road sweeping site entrance and public roads outside site entrance;
- To ensure implementation of the dust mitigation measures for the site activities;
- To maintain proper operation of the mist spraying system;
- To provide proper maintenance for vehicles and machines on site; and
- To investigate any other dust sources around the air sensitive receivers

<u>Noise</u>

- To switch off equipment if not in use;
- · To operate silent equipment;
- To identify the noise sources inside and outside of the site; and
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction work inside the worksite

Water Quality Impact

- To ensure the drainage system was maintained properly;
- To maintain the existing silt trap to ensure good efficiency of wheel wash facilities;
- To avoid stagnant water in the drip trays due to rainfall;
- To avoid any stagnant water or provide insecticide to avoid mosquito breeding

ENA87701 Monthly EM&A Report No.18

Chemical and Waste Management

- To remove waste from the site regularly;
- To properly store and handle chemical wastes on site;
- To implement trip ticket system for all the imported public fill and general refuse disposal;
- To maintain proper housekeeping;
- To identify C&D material by packaging, labelling, storage, transportation and disposal in accordance with statutory regulations.

6.3. Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection Schedule for the Coming Month

6.3.1. The tentative schedule for environmental monitoring and site inspection schedule for November 2018 is provided in **Appendix M**.

7. CONCLUSION

7.1. Conclusions

- **7.1.1.** Air quality monitoring being carried out at ASR2a under the EM&A programme has been suspended since 06 September 2018, the air quality monitoring was conducted at station ASR1a during October 2018 and ASR2b since 27 October 2018. There was no Action and Limit level exceedance of 1-hour and 24-hr TSP monitoring was recorded at station ASR1a and ASR2b during this reporting month.
- 7.1.2. Noise monitoring being carried out at NSR2a under the EM&A programme has been suspended since 06 September 2018, the noise monitoring was conducted at station NSR1a during October 2018 and NSR2b since 27 October 2018. There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for noise recorded at station NSR1a and NSR2b during the reporting period.
- **7.1.3.** There was no Action and Limit Level exceedance for water quality monitoring recorded at station R1b during the reporting period.
- **7.1.4.** There were no complaints received during the reporting period.
- **7.1.5.** There were no notifications of summons or prosecutions received during the reporting period.

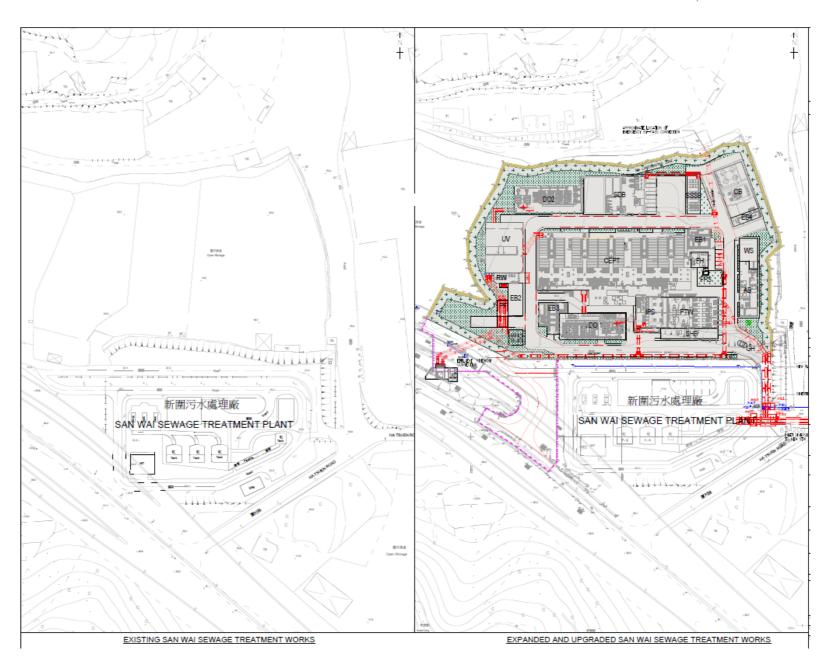
- END OF REPORT -



Appendix A

Location of Works Areas



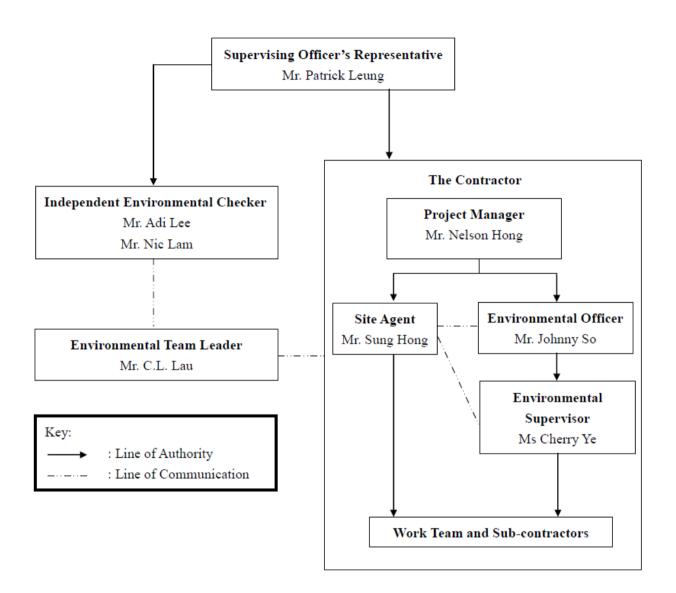




Appendix B

Project Organization Chart







Appendix C

Construction Programme



ATA DATE: 31	-Oct-18	LAYOU	T: SW Project PHa	ise 1 Rev 9 (3M	30Oct18)1								PAGE 1	OF 1
tvity ID	Activity Name		At Completion Duration	Start	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	20		20	119
	T 1 1W 1 PL 1 PL 0 PL 1	CO10 10010		27-May-16 A	06-Oct-20	27-May-16	06-Oct-20	olari balc	0	100.50 Bays 201	Oct No	v Dec	Jan	F
	Sewage Treatment Works Phase 1 - Rev 9 MP (Update as	of 31Oct 2018)		,				٥						
Key Date			1593	27-May-16 A	06-Oct-20	27-May-16	06-Oct-20	0	0					
Commend	ement & Completion of Works		1593	27-May-16 A	06-Oct-20	27-May-16	06-Oct-20	0	0					
KD150	Section 1 - Handover to Home Affairs Department for Maintenance		1041	30-Nov-17 A	06-Oct-20	30-Nov-17	06-Oct-20	0	0	-			÷	÷
KD160	Section 2 - Period of Works (FOT P.3 d 67, 71) - Including 10.5 Days Granted EO	Г	1593	27-May-16 A	06-Oct-20	27-May-16	06-Oct-20	0	0					主
Plant Roo	m Handover Dates To E&M Installation		4	16-Jan-19	21-Jan-19	20-Sep-18	08-Jan-19	-118	-12					T
KD314	Sludge Dewatering Building (SDB)		0		17-Jan-19		20-Sep-18	-118	-118	-17.5			♦ 5	Nidg
KD331	Electrical Building No.4 (EB4)		0		16-Jan-19		17-Nov-18	-60	-60	0			♦ E	ectr
KD332	DG Store and Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG) and Irrigation & Cleansing W	later Pump Room (ICW)	0		21-Jan-19		08-Jan-19	-12	-12	0			•	DG:
Preliminar	ries & General Requirement		1278	01-Apr-17 A	30-Sep-20	01-Apr-17	05-Oct-20	0	6					
Contracto	r Requirement		1278	01-Apr-17 A	30-Sep-20	01-Apr-17	05-Oct-20	0	6					†"
P5465	Impact Monitoring		1191	27-Jun-17 A	29-Sep-20	27-Jun-17	05-Oct-20	0	6					÷
P5485	Site Drainage Plan Implementation		1278	01-Apr-17 A	30-Sep-20	01-Apr-17	05-Oct-20	0	6	+		-	$\dot{+}$	÷
Contracto	or Requirement for Working Area Portion (P8)		30	31-Oct-18	29-Nov-18	15-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	-108	-108					
P5160	Fencing / Hoarding & Signboard Erection (P8)		30	31-Oct-18	29-Nov-18	15-Jul-18	13-Aug-18	-108	-108	0		Fencin	g. Hoardin	gå.
	Design Checking of Permanent Works			26-Jun-16 A	03-Oct-20	26-Jun-16	03-Oct-20	0	0	_				7
				31-Jan-17 A	03-Oct-20	31-Jan-17	03-Oct-20	0	0					
	Submission								-					_
DS150	Application of Discharge License for Operation			22-Nov-18	20-May-19	22-Nov-18	20-May-19	0	0			P - Photovoit	ni Danel (I
DS166	CLP - Photovoltaic Panel Connection			24-Dec-17 A	02-Nov-18	24-Dec-17	25-Jun-18	0	-129		G.		PCCW - Te	•
DS173	PCCW - Telephone Lines and Megalink			27-Jun-17 A	18-Dec-18	27-Jun-17	18-Dec-18	0	0			CW Teleph	i	
DS174	PCCW - Telephone Lines for CLP Summation Metering			28-Jul-17 A	02-Nov-18	28-Jul-17	29-May-18	0	-157		PC	CW Teepi	ane Lines 1	1
DS177	EMSD - Passenger Lift			29-May-18 A	01-Jun-19	29-May-18	20-Apr-19	0	-42					Τ
D5180	EPD - Application for Emergency Generator Flue Gas Discharge License			28-Nov-18	26-May-19	28-Nov-18	26-May-19	0	0	L		D - Home Aff	nik Donore	I
DS185	HAD - Home Affairs Department Application for Section 1 (ID KD150)			31-Jul-17 A	01-Nov-18	31-Jul-17	30-Jun-18	0	-123		nA.	D- BOILE ALI	ans Depart	JOHN THE
DS195	BEAM Plus - Final Assessment (FA)			01-Mar-18 A	03-Oct-20	01-Mar-18	03-Oct-20	0	0		Acc	150 VCAB	SECRETARIES.	i be
DS200	ArchSD - VCAB and DAP Submission and Approval			15-Mar-17 A	31-0d-18	15-Mar-17	30-Jun-18	0	-123			OLO: Submi:		
D5210	DLO - Submission and Approval of Tree Removal and Transplant Proposals	- // -		31-Jan-17 A	08-Nov-18	31-Jan-17	25-Jun-18	0	-136			SEO - Submi	i	٠.
D5230	GEO - Submission of DDA28A to 5O for onward submission to GEO for Checking	Centricate		03-Aug-17 A	08-Nov-18	03-Aug-17	10-Jul-18	0	-122			B - Submissi	!	
D5280	TPB - Submission of Landscape Proposal to TPB for Approval			10-Feb-18 A	03-Nov-18	10-Feb-18	07-Aug-18	0	-88		- "	D - publiss	JI OI LAND	344
	Submission & Approval			26-Jun-16 A	17-Jan-19	26-Jun-16	18-Dec-18	0	-29			Review & Re		÷
D5410	Review & Revisions of Design Plan			26-Jun-16 A	08-Nov-18	26-Jun-16	25-Jul-18	0	-106			veview & Ke	ISIONS OF D	4519
Design M	lemorandum (AIP1 / DDA1)		249	13-May-18 A	17-Jan-19	13-May-18	18-Dec-18	0	-29					
D5505	DDA1 - Design Memorandum - Design Preparation to SO Approval		249	13-May-18 A	17-Jan-19	13-May-18	18-Dec-18	0	-29			$\overline{}$	┯ ▫)L)A1
Global De	esign		774	01-Dec-16 A	14-Jan-19	01-Dec-16	08-Oct-18	0	-97					-
Electrica	al Power Supply System (AIP20 / DDA20ABCDE)		612	24-Apr-17 A	27-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	06-Aug-18	0	-143					
DG1891	DDA20A - Electrical Power Supply System - Design Preparation to SO Approval		604	24-Apr-17 A	18-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	22-Jun-18	0	-180	•			DDA20A - E	
DG3880	DDA20B - UP5 System - Design Preparation to SO Approval		600	24-Apr-17 A	14-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	22-Jun-18	0	-176			┿╸	DA20B - UI	P5:
DG3896	DDA20C - Earthing and Lightning System - Design Preparation to SO Approval		596	24-Apr-17 A	10-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	22-Jun-18	0	-171			— DD	M20C - Ear	
DG3912	DDA20D - Energy Efficiency - Design Preparation to SO Approval		612	24-Apr-17 A	27-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	06-Aug-18	0	-143	-		$\overline{}$	DDA200	١ĖΕ
Control	and Monitoring System (AIP21 / DDA21ABCDE)		732	12-Jan-17 A	14-Jan-19	12-Jan-17	27-Aug-18	0	-140					
Remai	ining Level of Effort	TAS	K filter: 3 Months F	Rolling Program	me				Date	Rev	Islon	Che	cked Ap	ppro
			CONTRAC			SIGN RU	I D & ODI	RATE	31-Oct-1	8 Three (3) Months F	oling Program	mme	=	_
Actual										+		-	+	_
Remai	ining Work			I SEWAGE						+		-	-	_
	Remaining Work ATAL-Degremont-China Hart	oour Joint Venture	MASTE	R PROGR	AMME Rev	/ 9 (31 Oc	tober 201	8)						_
 Milesto 	one		THR	EE (3) MOI	NTHS ROL	LING PRO	GRAMME							



A DATE: 31-0		SW Project PH										PAGE :	2 OF
ID	Activity Name	At Completion Duration	n Start	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	3lippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	2018 rt Nov	Dec	Jan 2	019
DG1924	DDA21A - Process & Instrumentation Diagram (P&ID) - Design Preparation to SO Approval	696	5 12-Jan-17 A	09-Dec-18	12-Jan-17	18-Jun-18	0	-173	- 0	I NOV		21A - Pro	- 1
DG1940	DDA218 - System Control Philosophy - Design Preparation to SO Approval		5 20-Mar-17 A	25-Dec-18	20-Mar-17	02-Jul-18	0	-177				DDA218	ı- s
DG1956	DDA21C - Functional Design Specification - Design Preparation to SO Approval		5 03-Apr-17 A	09-Dec-18	03-Apr-17	20-Jun-18	0	-171			- DDA	21C - Fu	natio
DG1972	DDA21D - PLC, SCADA & I/O Allocation Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval		5 23-Apr-17 A	09-Dec-18	23-Apr-17	22-Jun-18	0	-170			i DDA	a1D-PU	cis
DG1988	DDA21E - SCADA Graphic Interface - Design Preparation to SO Approval		2 01-Jul-17 A	14-Jan-19	01-Jul-17	27-Aug-18	0	-140				<u> </u>	oka
	ping Works (AIP22 / DDA22AB)		2 06-Jan-17 A	18-Dec-18	06-Jan-17	15-Jul-18	0	-156					+
DG1260	DDA22A - Landscaping Works (Green Roof) - Design Preparation to SO Approval		3 06-Jan-17 A	30-Nov-18	06-Jan-17	02-Jul-18	0	-150			DDA226	A - Lands	d
	DDA228 - Landscaping Works (Site Wide) - Design Preparation to 50 Approval DDA228 - Landscaping Works (Site Wide) - Design Preparation to 50 Approval			18-Dec-18		15-Jul-18	0	-156			7	0A22B -	
DG1274	13 () 3 ()		4 03-Jul-17 A 5 28-Nov-17 A	28-Dec-18	03-Jul-17 28-Nov-17	08-Oct-18	0	-156					Ť
	nd Commissioning Plan (AIP23 / DDA23)						-					AIP23 - 0	ا_
DG3270	AIP23 - Outline Testing & Commissioning Plan - Design Preparation to SO Approval		2 28-Nov-17 A	24-Dec-18	28-Nov-17	04-Jul-18	0	-173				DDA23	- 1
DG3305	DDA23 - Detailed Testing & Commissioning Plan - Design Preparation to SO Approval		1 22-Apr-18 A	28-Dec-18	22-Apr-18	08-Oct-18	0	-81				DUAZS	1
General N	Notes Drawings for Foundation and Civil & Structural (AIP24AB / DDA24AB)	644	4 22-Feb-17 A	27-Nov-18	22-Feb-17	29-Jun-18	0	-152					İ
General No	otes Drawings for Civil & Structural (AIP24B / DDA24BC)	644	4 22-Feb-17 A	27-Nov-18	22-Feb-17	29-Jun-18	0	-152					i
DG3706	DDA24C - Typical Details for Architecture - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	644	4 22-Feb-17 A	27-Nov-18	22-Feb-17	29-Jun-18	0	-152		_	DDA24C	Typical	ı
Site Form	nation (AIP26 / DDA26)	691	1 14-Jan-17 A	06-Dec-18	14-Jan-17	24-Jun-18	0	-164					Ì
DG660	DDA26 - Site Formation - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	691	1 14-Jan-17 A	06-Dec-18	14-Jan-17	24-Jun-18	0	-164			DDA2	26 - Site F	0
Road Wor	rks (AIP27A / DDA27A)	618	5 23-Mar-17 A	27-Nov-18	23-Mar-17	28-Jun-18	0	-152					
DG1060	DDA27A - Road Works - Design Preparation to SO Approval	615	5 23-Mar-17 A	27-Nov-18	23-Mar-17	28-Jun-18	0	-152			DDA27A	Road V	W
	and Drainage Works (AIP27B / DDA27BC1C2DEF)	673	3 21-Feb-17 A	25-Dec-18	21-Feb-17	29-Jul-18	0	-149					ı
	Structural Design (AIP27B / DDA27BD)		3 21-Feb-17 A	25-Dec-18	21-Feb-17	29-Jul-18	0	-149					
DG960	DDA27B - Sewerage and Drainage Works - Design Preparation to SO Approval		7 21-Feb-17 A	29-Nov-18	21-Feb-17	01-Jul-18	0	-151			DDA276	8 - Sewer	ad
DG988	DDA27D - Detailed Design Report for Pipe Trenches - C&5 - Design Preparation to 5O Approval		7 08-May-17 A	25-Dec-18	08-May-17	29-Jul-18	0	-149				DDA27D	7
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		7 03-Feb-17 A	11-Jan-19	03-Feb-17	11-Aug-18	0	-152			\top		
	Wall & Entrance (AIP28 / DDA28AB)					-	-				المحمد ا	A- Slopes	1
DG1160	DDA28A - Slopes and Retaining Wall - Design Preparation to 5O Approval		03-Feb-17 A	29-Nov-18	03-Feb-17	03-Jul-18	0	-149			DUAZOA	DD DD	- 1
DG1195	DDA288 - Boundary Wall & Entrance - Design Preparation to SO Approval		3 17-Jun-17 A	11-Jan-19	17-Jun-17	11-Aug-18	0	-152			 		7
Site Wide	Utility (AIP30 / DDA30ABCEFGI)	696	5 30-Jan-17 A	27-Dec-18	30-Jan-17	19-Jul-18	0	-161					j
DG3515	DDA30A - Site Wide Security Access Control & Communication System - Design Preparation to SO Approval		30-Jan-17 A	01-Dec-18	30-Jan-17	02-Jul-18	0	-152			_	A - Site V	
DG3774	DDA30B - Site Wide Utility (U/G Pipework, Ductwork, Cable Route, Cable Draw Pit) - Design Preparation to 50 Approve	al 559	9 08-Jun-17 A	18-Dec-18	08-Jun-17	08-Jul-18	0	-163	—		•	DA30B -	
DG3788	DDA30C - Fire Services System and Street Fire Hydrant System - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	559	9 08-Jun-17 A	18-Dec-18	08-Jun-17	22-Jun-18	0	-180		_	_	DA30C -	
DG3816	DDA30E - Site Wide Utility (Road Lighting) - Design Preparation to SO Approval	547	7 23-Jun-17 A	21-Dec-18	23-Jun-17	22-Jun-18	0	-183				DOA30E -	
DG3830	DDA30F - Typical Electrical Installation Drawings - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	567	7 08-Jun-17 A	27-Dec-18	08-Jun-17	19-Jul-18	0	-161			_	DDASO	٠
DG3844	DDA30G - Typical Building Services Installation Drawings - Design Preparation to SO Approval	550	23-Jun-17 A	27-Dec-18	23-Jun-17	11-Jul-18	0	-169			$\overline{}$	DDA300	ŝ
HAZOP R	leport (DDA31AB)	728	8 01-Dec-16 A	29-Nov-18	01-Dec-16	03-Jun-18	0	-179					١
DG3530	DDA31A - HAZOP Study - Design Preparation to SO Approval	728	01-Dec-16 A	29-Nov-18	01-Dec-16	29-May-18	0	-184		_	DDA31A	A - HAZO	P
DG3545	DDA31B - Hazardous Zoning Classification Report - Design Preparation to SO Approval	447	7 01-Sep-17 A	22-Nov-18	01-Sep-17	03-Jun-18	0	-172			DDA31B -	Hazardo	œ
ELS/Bull	k Excavation (Temporary Works)	536	5 12-Jun-17 A	30-Nov-18	12-Jun-17	16-Jul-18	0	-136			1	T	T
ELS for Em	nergency Bypass	508	8 12-Jun-17 A	01-Nov-18	12-Jun-17	12-Jul-18	0	-112					ı
DG3740	ELS for Emergency Bypass - Design Pregaration to DC and SO Approval	508	8 12-Jun-17 A	01-Nov-18	12-Jun-17	12-Jul-18	0	-112		ELS f	or Emergen	dy Bypas	5
ELS for Inle	et Pipe Connection	450	2 04-Sep-17 A	30-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	16-Jul-18	0	-136					ı
DG3755	ELS for Inlet Pipe Connection - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval	450	2 04-Sep-17 A	30-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	16-Jul-18	0	-136			ELSfor	inlet Pipe	e Ć
ELS for UV	7		4 04-Sep-17 A	01-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	11-Jul-18	0	-113				†	Ť
DG3769	ELS for UV - Design Preparation to DC and SO Approval		4 04-Sep-17 A	01-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	11-Jul-18	0	-113		EL5 f	or UV - Desi	ign Prepa	ırşi
	eous Design		1 03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149			1		ĺ
	Schedules (DDA32A)		1 03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149					
DG2012	DDA32A - Equipment Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval		1 03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149		DO:	S2A - Equip	ament Sc	he
D/G2012	Dunazan - cyulprienit ouredules - Design Preparation to 3O Approval	491	1 03-00F1/ A	U3-NUV-10	U3-JUE-1/	09-Jun-16	U	-149	_		-in- colum	The same of	-



DATE: 31-0	Oct-18 LAYOUT:	SW Project PHa	ise 1 Rev 9 (3M	30Oct18)1					_				PAGE 3	OF
ID	Activity Name	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov	Dec	Jan	019
DG3216	DDA32B - Penstock & Stoplogs Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149				2B - Penst		
Valves Sch	nedules (DDA32C)	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149				!		
DG3222	DDA32C - Valves Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149			DDA3	2C - Valve	Schedul	les
Piping and	Pipe Support Schedules (DDA32D)	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149				i '		
DG3864	DDA32D - Piping and Pipe Support Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149			DDA3	2D - Piping	and Pipe	a S
Painting Sc	chedules (DDA32E)	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149				i '		ı
DG3228	DDA32E - Painting Schedules - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149			DDA3	2E - Painti	ig Schedi	uk
Instrument	tation Schedules (DDA32F)	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149				i '	1	İ
DG3234	DDA32F - Instrumentation Schedules - Design Preparation to SO Approval	491	03-Jul-17 A	05-Nov-18	03-Jul-17	09-Jun-18	0	-149			DDA3	2F - Instru	nentation	ıķ
LOT #1 - B	Building / Facilities Design : CEPT+SF, PTW+IPS+SHB, UV, SDB+SSSB	752	26-Nov-16 A	17-Dec-18	26-Nov-16	24-Jun-18	0	-176					[†
CEPT and	d System Control Flowmeter Chamber	629	26-Mar-17 A	14-Dec-18	26-Mar-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173				i '		İ
	tructural Design (AIP6A / DDA6AB1B2)	629	26-Mar-17 A	14-Dec-18	26-Mar-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173				i '		l
DB4930	DDA682 - SF - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	629	26-Mar-17 A	14-Dec-18	26-Mar-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173			lacksquare	DD/	6B2 - SF	ŗļ.
	k, Preliminary Treatment Works, IPS and SHB		26-Nov-16 A	17-Dec-18	26-Nov-16	24-Jun-18	0					i '		١
	tructural Design (AIPSA / DDASAB1B2)		26-Nov-16 A	17-Dec-18	26-Nov-16	24-Jun-18	0	-176				; [!]	·	÷
DB1223	DDASA - PTW, IPS & SHB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval		26-Nov-16 A	27-Nov-18	26-Nov-16	15-Jun-18	0	-165				DDA5A -	PTW, IPS	s
DB4814	DDASB1 - PTW & IPS - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval		17-Dec-16 A	15-Nov-18	17-Dec-16	15-Jun-18	0	-163				A5B1 - PT		·
DB4830	DDASB2 - SHB - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval		06-Feb-17 A	17-Dec-18	06-Feb-17	24-Jun-18	0	-176			تے		A5B2 - S	
	and Mechanical Design (AIPSB / DDASC1C2DEF)		01-Apr-17 A	25-Nov-18	01-Apr-17	25-May-18	0	-1/6						Ī
DB1264	DDASC1-2 - PTW, IPS & SHB - (Super Structural Design) - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to SO Approval		01-Apr-17 A	25-Nov-18	01-Apr-17	25-May-18	0				<u></u> -l	DUASC13	E-PTW.	Ŕ
	fection Facilities		22-Dec-16 A	22-Nov-18	22-Dec-16	18-Jun-18	0	-156						1
							-					i '		İ
	and Mechanical Design (AIP7B / DDA7C1C2DEF)		22-Dec-16 A	22-Nov-18	22-Dec-16	18-Jun-18	0				<u> </u>	DDA7C1-1	III/ Ex	į
DB1352	DDA7C1-1 - UV Facilities - (Piling & Foundation Design) - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to 5O Approval		22-Dec-16 A	22-Nov-18	22-Dec-16	18-Jun-18	0	-156				DDA7C2-1	!	٠
DB1384	DDA7C2-1 - UV Facilities - (Piling & Foundation Design) - CR Drawing - Design Preparation to 50 Approval		22-Dec-16 A	22-Nov-18	22-Dec-16	18-Jun-18	0	-156				iunicz-i	OV rau	4
•	ewatering Building and Sludge Skip Storage Building		04-Feb-17 A	13-Dec-18	04-Feb-17	24-Jun-18	0	-171				i '		İ
	tructural Design (AIP8A / DDA8AB1B2)		04-Feb-17 A	13-Dec-18	04-Feb-17	24-Jun-18	0							l
DB4858	DDA882 - SSS8 - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval		04-Feb-17 A	13-Dec-18	04-Feb-17	24-Jun-18	0				,	DDA	882 - 55	Ť
Electrical a	and Mechanical Design (AIP88 / DDA8C1C2DEF)	578	29-Apr-17 A	27-Nov-18	29-Apr-17	27-May-18	0					i		i
DB1476	DDA8C1-2 - SDB and SSSB - (Super Structural Design) - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to SO Approval	578	29-Apr-17 A	27-Nov-18	29-Apr-17	27-May-18	0					DDA8C1	2 - SDB a	4
.OT #2 - B	Building / Facilities Design : AB+WS, DO, CB+EB4, FH	815	03-Oct-16 A	27-Dec-18	03-Oct-16	12-Jul-18	0	-168				i '		İ
Chemical	Building and EB 4	680	31-Jan-17 A	11-Dec-18	31-Jan-17	04-Jul-18	0	-161				i '		İ
Civil and Si	tructural Design for CB & EB4 (AIP12A / DDA12AB)	680	31-Jan-17 A	11-Dec-18	31-Jan-17	04-Jul-18	0	-161				, '	i	İ
DB2123	DDA12A - Chemical Building & EB4 - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	680	31-Jan-17 A	11-Dec-18	31-Jan-17	04-Jul-18	0	-161				DDA	12A - Che	e
Administr	ration Building & Maintenance Workshop	783	03-Oct-16 A	25-Nov-18	03-Oct-16	25-May-18	0	-184				i '		İ
Electrical a	and Mechanical Design (AIP10B / DDA10C1C2DEF)	783	03-Oct-16 A	25-Nov-18	03-Oct-16	25-May-18	0	-184						Ť
DB2286	DDA10C1-1 - Admin Bldg. & Workshop (Piling & Foundation Design) - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	783	03-Oct-16 A	25-Nov-18	03-Oct-16	25-May-18	0	-184		_		DDA10C1	1 - Admir	n
Deodoriza	ation Facilities No.1 and No.2	738	15-Dec-16 A	23-Dec-18	15-Dec-16	24-Jun-18	0	-181				į į		ı
Civil and S	tructural Design (AIP9A / DDA9AB)	696	26-Jan-17 A	23-Dec-18	26-Jan-17	24-Jun-18	0	-181				!		İ
DB2323	DDA9A - DO #1 & #2 (Architectural) - C&5 - Design Preparation to 5O Approval	691	26-Jan-17 A	17-Dec-18	26-Jan-17	24-Jun-18	0	-176		_		DC	A9A - DC	d,
DB5150	DDA9B - DO #1 & #2 (Structural) - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval	566	05-Jun-17 A	23-Dec-18	05-Jun-17	24-Jun-18	0	-181					DA98 - E	ġ
	and Mechanical Design (AIP98 / DDA9C1C2DEF)		15-Dec-16 A	25-Nov-18	15-Dec-16	21-Jun-18	0	-156				!	i	İ
DB2348	DDA9C1 - DO #1 & #2 - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to SO Approval		15-Dec-16 A	25-Nov-18	15-Dec-16	25-May-18	0	-184				DDA9C1-	DO#1 &	į
DB4634	DDA9D - DO #1 & #2 - Mechanical - Design Preparation to SO Approval	668	26-Jan-17 A	25-Nov-18	26-Jan-17	21-Jun-18	0	-156				DDA9D - I	00#1&#</td><td>ė</td></tr><tr><td>Street Fire</td><td>e Hydrant Pump Room & GENSET Room</td><td>750</td><td>07-Dec-16 A</td><td>27-Dec-18</td><td>07-Dec-16</td><td>12-Jul-18</td><td>0</td><td>-168</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>ĺ</td><td>İ</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Structural Design (AIP17A / DDA17AB)</td><td>640</td><td>23-Mar-17 A</td><td>23-Dec-18</td><td>23-Mar-17</td><td>11-Jul-18</td><td>0</td><td>-164</td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td>i</td><td>t</td></tr><tr><td>DB2423</td><td>DDA17A - PH Pump Room & GENSET Room (Architectural) - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval</td><td></td><td>23-Mar-17 A</td><td>23-Dec-18</td><td>23-Mar-17</td><td>24-Jun-18</td><td>0</td><td>-181</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DA17A -</td><td>L</td></tr></tbody></table>	



A DATE: 31-0	Oct-18 LAYOU	IT: SW Project PHase 1 Rev 9 (3M	30Oct18)1									PAGE 4	4 OF
ID	Activity Name	At Completion Start Duration	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date F	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov	Dec	Jan	019
DB5220	DDA17B - PH Pump Room & GENSET Room (Structural) - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	501 01-Aug-17 A	14-Dec-18	01-Aug-17	11-Jul-18	0	-156			1401		M17B - FI	- 1
Electrical a	and Mechanical Design (AIP17B / DDA17C1C2DE)	750 07-Dec-16 A	27-Dec-18	07-Dec-16	12-Jul-18	0	-168			'			1
DB2448	DDA17C1 - FH Pump Room & GENSET Room - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to SO Approval	736 07-Dec-16 A	13-Dec-18	07-Dec-16	12-Jun-18	0	-184				<u> </u>	W17C1 - F	Fİ
DB4648	DDA17D - FH Pump Room & GENSET Room - Electrical - Design Preparation to SO Approval	644 23-Mar-17 A	27-Dec-18	23-Mar-17	12-Jul-18	0	-168					DDA170	0-1
LOT #3 - B	Building / Facilities Design: EB1, EB2, EB3, EB4, RW, DG+ICW, Inlet/Outlet Connection	846 16-Sep-16 A	10-Jan-19	16-Sep-16	28-Sep-18	0	-104						1
	Building No.1, No.2, No.3, No.4	828 16-Sep-16 A	23-Dec-18	16-Sep-16	12-Jul-18	0	-163						i
Civil and S	Structural Design for EB123 (AIP13A / DDA13AB)	616 08-Apr-17 A	14-Dec-18	08-Apr-17	12-Jul-18	0	-155						1
DB3123	DDA13A - EB1, EB2 and EB3 - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	616 08-Apr-17 A	14-Dec-18	08-Apr-17	12-Jul-18	0	-155					A13A - EE	в
	and Mechanical Design for EB1234 (AIP13B / DDA13C1C2DE)	828 16-Sep-16 A	23-Dec-18	16-Sep-16	10-Jul-18	0	-166				·	·	4
DB3148	DDA13C1 - EB1, EB2 EB3 & EB4 - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to SO Approval	828 16-Sep-16 A	23-Dec-18	16-Sep-16	22-Jun-18	0	-184				<u> </u>	DDA13C1	1-
DB4664	DDA13D - EB1, EB2, EB3 & EB4 - Electrical - Design Preparation to SO Approval	657 23-Feb-17 A	11-Dec-18	23-Feb-17	10-Jul-18	0	-155					A13D - EB	31
Reuse W	/ater Building	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	24-Jul-18	0	-140						-
	Structural Design (AIP14A / DDA14AB)	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	29-Jun-18	0	-165						i
DB3223	DDA14A - Re-use water Building (Architectural) - C&S - Design Preparation to SO Approval	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	29-Jun-18	0	-165				i DDV	A14A - Re	į
DB5080	DDA148 - Re-use water Building (Archiecutal) - C85 - Design Preparation to 50 Approval DDA148 - Re-use water Building (Structural) - C85 - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	481 18-Aug-17 A	11-Dec-18	18-Aug-17	28-Jun-18	0	-166				<u> </u>	A14B - Re	
	31 7 3 1 11											140 - 140	-
	and Mechanical Design (AIP14B / DDA14C1C2DEF)	580 13-Apr-17 A	13-Nov-18	13-Apr-17	24-Jul-18	0	-112				A14D - Re	a uca wat	
DB4680	DDA14D - Re-use water Building - Mechanical - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	580 13-Apr-17 A	13-Nov-18	13-Apr-17	24-Jul-18	0	-112 -104				140-10	use man	
	DG Store & Chemical Waste Storage Building	771 30-Nov-16 A	10-Jan-19	30-Nov-16	28-Sep-18						ļ	ļ	
	Structural Design (AIP16A / DDA16AB)	425 16-Oct-17 A	14-Dec-18	16-Oct-17	25-Jun-18	0	-172				ـ		~
DB3323	DDA16A - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	425 16-Oct-17 A	14-Dec-18	16-0d-17	25-Jun-18	0	-172					M16A - IC	a
	and Mechanical Design (AIP16B / DDA16C1C2D)	771 30-Nov-16 A	10-Jan-19	30-Nov-16	28-Sep-18	0	-104						
DB3348	DDA16C1 - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - GA Drawing - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	764 30-Nov-16 A	03-Jan-19	30-Nov-16	03-Jul-18	0	-184				_	DDA1	-
DB4694	DDA16D - ICW, DG & Chemical Stores - Building Services - Design Preparation to 50 Approval	596 24-May-17 A	10-Jan-19	24-May-17	28-Sep-18	0	-104					i DO	۸
Inlet & Ou	utlet Pipe Connections and Diversion Pipeworks	613 08-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	08-Apr-17	10-Aug-18	0	-123		ı l				
Civil and S	Structural Design (AIP11 / DDA11ABC)	613 08-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	08-Apr-17	10-Aug-18	0	-123			'			
DB3438	DDA11B - C&S Detailed Design Report for Inlet Connections Pipework - Design Preparation to SO Approval	613 08-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	08-Apr-17	10-Aug-18	0	-123				⊨ DD#	A11B - C8	ŠŠ
LOT#4-B	Building / Facilities Design : GH, PF	611 13-Apr-17 A	14-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	20-Jul-18	0	-147			1		1	
Payment I	Flowmeter Chamber	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	20-Jul-18	0	-144						
Civil and S	Structural Design (AIP15A / DDA15B)	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	20-Jul-18	0	-144				ļ	†	d
DB4323	DDA158 - Payment Flowmeter - C&5 - Design Preparation to SO Approval	608 13-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	13-Apr-17	20-Jul-18	0	-144				in do	A158 - Pa	ıy
Gatehous	2	600 24-Apr-17 A	14-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173			'			9
	Structural Design (AIP18A / DDA18AB)	515 18-Jul-17 A	14-Dec-18	18-Jul-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173		i l				
DB4424	DDA18A - Gatehouse - C85 - Design Pregaration to SO Approval	515 18-Jul-17 A	14-Dec-18	18-Jul-17	24-Jun-18	0	-173				느	A18A - G	ă
	and Mechanical Design (AIP18B / DDA18C)	597 24-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	10-Jun-18	0	-184					· }	
DB4754	DDA18C - Gatehouse - Building Services - Design Preparation to SO Approval	597 24-Apr-17 A	11-Dec-18	24-Apr-17	10-Jun-18	0	-184					A18C - Ga	ati
	ictural Works	832 04-Oct-17 A	14-Jan-20	04-Oct-17	13-Nov-19	0	-61				Γ		
										1			
.OT #1 - Bk	ldg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : CEPT+SF, PTW+IPS+SHB, UV, SDB+SSSB	564 07-Oct-17 A	23-Apr-19	07-0d-17	27-Feb-19	0	-55						
Chemically	y Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT)	453 26-Jan-18 A	23-Apr-19	26-Jan-18	25-Dec-18	0	-119					<u> </u>	
C51520	Substructure (rc structure)	306 26-Jan-18 A	27-Nov-18	26-Jan-18	31-Jul-18	0	-119	-18.5		•	Substruc		- 1
C51525	Removal of EL5	45 28-Nov-18	11-Jan-19	01-Aug-18	14-Sep-18	-119	-119	-18.5				Rei	m
C51526	Backfilling (except in Water Tightness Test area)	319 28-Apr-18 A	12-Mar-19	28-Apr-18	13-Nov-18	0	-119	-18.5					4
C51530	Superstructure (rc and metatworks)	426 22-Feb-18 A	23-Apr-19	22-Feb-18	25-Dec-18	0	-119	-18.5		į —	_		ė
C51534	Water Tightness Test + Backfilling	60 31-Dec-18	01-Mar-19	03-Sep-18	01-Nov-18	-119	-119	-18.5		'	!		4
C51540	Internal ABWF - CEPT	90 09-Dec-18	09-Mar-19	12-Aug-18	09-Nov-18	-119	-119	-18.5		· · · · · ·			ij
System Co	ontrol Flowmeter Chamber (SF)	82 07-Dec-18	26-Feb-19	01-Oct-18	21-Dec-18	-67	-67			l '			
C51400	Substructure (no structure)	30 07-Dec-18			30-Oct-18	-67	-67		, ,	• '		Subsi	_ 7



DATA DATE: 31-0		: SW Project PHa											PAGE 6 OF
tivity ID	Activity Name	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov	Dec	2019 Jan Fr
C52415	Backfling	76	05-Nov-18	19-Jan-19	06-Oct-18	20-Dec-18	-30	-30	0			_	Backfi
C52420	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	54	30-Nov-18	22-Jan-19	31-0ct-18	23-Dec-18	-30	-30	0		·		Supe
C52430	ABWF - Electrical Building No.1	30	23-Jan-19	21-Feb-19	24-Dec-18	22-Jan-19	-30	-30	0			i	📥
Electrical E	Building No.2 (EB2)	115	17-Nov-18	12-Mar-19	26-Aug-18	18-Dec-18	-84	-84					
C52510	Substructure (rc structure)	55	17-Nov-18	11-Jan-19	26-Aug-18	19-Oct-18	-84	-84	0		_	-	5ubstruct
C52515	Backfiling	90	01-Dec-18	01-Mar-19	09-5ep-18	07-Dec-18	-84	-84	0			\vdash	
C52520	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	60	11-Jan-19	12-Mar-19	20-Oct-18	18-Dec-18	-84	-84	0			1	
Electrical E	Building No.3 (EB3)	525	04-Oct-17 A	12-Mar-19	04-0ct-17	18-Dec-18	0	-84					
C52610	Substructure (rc structure)	465	04-0d-17 A	11-Jan-19	04-0d-17	19-Oct-18	0	-84	oi				Substruc
C52615	Backfling	101	24-Nov-18	05-Mar-19	02-Sep-18	11-Dec-18	-84	-84	0				
C52620	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	60	11-Jan-19	12-Mar-19	20-Oct-18	18-Dec-18	-84	-84	0	L			ļ
Electrical E	Building No.4 (EB4)	452	22-Oct-17 A	16-Jan-19	22-0¢-17	17-Nov-18	0	-60		[
C52710	Substructure (rc structure)	405	22-Oct-17 A	30-Nov-18	22-Oct-17	31-Aug-18	0	-91	01		-	Substrur	oture (rc struct
C52715	Backfling	65	31-Oct-18	03-Jan-19	08-Aug-18	11-Od-18	-84	-84	0				 Backfilling
C52720	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	45	03-Nov-18	17-Dec-18	04-Sep-18	18-Oct-18	-60	-60	0			5 0	uperstructure (
C52730	ABWF - Electrical Building No.4	30	18-Dec-18	16-Jan-19	19-0d-18	17-Nov-18	-60	-60	0			_	ABWF
Re-use Wa	ter Building (RW)	108	17-Nov-18	05-Mar-19	26-Aug-18	11-Dec-18	-84	-84		[
C52010	Substructure (rc structure)	62	17-Nov-18	18-Jan-19	26-Aug-18	26-Oct-18	-84	-84	0		_		Subst
C52015	Backfiling (except in Water Tightness Test area)	30	18-Jan-19	17-Feb-19	27-Oct-18	25-Nov-18	-84	-84	0				-
C52020	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	46	18-Jan-19	05-Mar-19	27-Oct-18	11-Dec-18	-84	-84	0				-
DG Store 8	Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG) and Irrigation & Cleansing Water Pump Room (ICW	456	22-Oct-17 A	21-Jan-19	22-0d-17	08-Jan-19	0	-12					
C52800	Substructure (rc structure)	405	22-0d-17 A	30-Nov-18	22-Oct-17	18-Nov-18	0	-12	0		=	Substru	icture (rc struct
C52805	Backfiling	30	30-Nov-18	30-Dec-18	19-Nov-18	18-Dec-18	-12	-12	0			\vdash	Backfilling
C52810	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	36	01-Dec-18	06-Jan-19	19-Nov-18	24-Dec-18	-12	-12	0				Superstru
C52820	ABWF - DG Store and Chemical Waste Storage Building / Irrigation and Cleansing Water Pump Room	15	06-Jan-19	21-Jan-19	25-Dec-18	08-Jan-19	-12	-12	0				ABW
Existing Ju	unction Chamber (JC)	181	12-Jun-18 A	09-Dec-18	12-Jun-18	09-Oct-18	0	-61					
C52210	Bar Screen Installation	181	12-Jun-18 A	09-Dec-18	12-Jun-18	09-Oct-18	0	-61	0			Bar 9	Screen Instalia
LOT#4-Bk	dg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : GH, PF, FW	136	31-Oct-18	15-Mar-19	01-Aug-18	27-Feb-19	-91	-16					
Gatehouse	(GH)	75	12-Dec-18	25-Feb-19	13-Dec-18	25-Feb-19	0	0					
C53100	Substructure (rc structure)	75	12-Dec-18	25-Feb-19	13-Dec-18	25-Feb-19	0	0	0				<u> </u>
Payment F	lowmeter Chamber (PF)	136	31-Oct-18	15-Mar-19	01-Aug-18	14-Dec-18	-91	-91					
C52100	Substructure (rc structure)	90	31-Oct-18	28-Jan-19	01-Aug-18	29-Oct-18	-91	-91	0			<u></u>	Su
C52105	Backfiling	30	29-Jan-19	27-Feb-19	30-Oct-18	28-Nov-18	-91	-91	0				
C52110	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	46	29-Jan-19	15-Mar-19	30-Oct-18	14-Dec-18	-91	-91	0				
Foul Water	Pump Sump (FW)	120	31-Oct-18	27-Feb-19	31-Oct-18	27-Feb-19	0	0					
C53395	Substructure (rc structure)	60	31-Oct-18	29-Dec-18	31-Oct-18	29-Dec-18	0	0	0			\vdash	Substructure
C53405	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)		30-Dec-18	27-Feb-19	30-Dec-18	27-Feb-19	0	0	0		 	†	<u></u>
	orks & Miscellaneous		29-Jun-18 A	14-Jan-20	29-Jun-18	13-Nov-19	0	-61					
C53200	Site Formation along Boundary Wall (Perimeter)	180	04-Nov-18	03-May-19	05-Nov-18	03-May-19	0	0	0			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C53201	Siope works and Retaining Wall (Eastern Portion)		04-Jul-18 A	19-Mar-19	04-Jul-18	16-Jan-19	0	-61	ol				: :
C53203	Slope works and Retaining Wall (Northern Portion)		04-Jul-18 A	02-Mar-19	04-Jul-18	30-Dec-18	0	-61	01				<u> </u>
C:53210	Drainage Inlet connection (Diversion of Three Existing Sewage Rising Mains) incl. slope & retaining wall work @ P8		15-Jul-18 A	25-May-19	15-Jul-18	07-Feb-19	0	-106	-5.5			.i	<u> </u>
C53225	Drainage Outlet connection to the Existing Stormwater Drainage System along Ha Tsuen Road		12-Nov-18	12-Feb-19	13-Nov-18	12-Feb-19	0	0	0			\leftarrow	\vdash
C53230	CLP Cable Duct and Draw Pits (within the Site)		09-Jul-18 A	05-Apr-19	09-Jul-18	03-Feb-19	0	-61	01			-	
C53250	EVA (Road & Drainage)		29-Jun-18 A	14-Jan-20	29-Jun-18	13-Nov-19	0	-61	01			! 	
C53252	RC Trench and Odour Pipe (DO1, DO2)		31-Oct-18	28-Apr-19	22-Jul-18	17-Jan-19	-101	-101	-0.5	I			



TA DATE: 31-0	Oct-18	LAYOUT: SW Project PHase 1 Rev 9 (3M)	30Oct18)1								PAGE 5 OF
ty ID	Activity Name	At Completion Start Duration	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct No		2019 Jan
C51405	Backfiling	30 06-Jan-19	04-Feb-19	31-Oct-18	29-Nov-18	-67	-67	0	00 140		0.01
C51410	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	52 06-Jan-19	26-Feb-19	31-0d-18	21-Dec-18	-67	-67	0			
Inlet Work	k, Preliminary Treatment Works and Inlet Pumping Station (PTW & IPS)	158 27-Oct-18 A	02-Apr-19	10-Jul-18	15-Jan-19	-109	-77	-			††-
C51220	Substructure (rc structure)	70 27-Od-18A	04-Jan-19	25-Aug-18	31-Oct-18	-63	-65	0			Substruct
C51224	Removal of ELS	22 28-Dec-18	19-Jan-19	24-Oct-18	14-Nov-18	-65	-65	0			Ren
C51226	Backfilling (except in Water Tightness Test area)	154 31-Od-18	02-Apr-19	10-Jul-18	15-Jan-19	-113	-77	0		\rightarrow	+
C51230	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	69 07-Jan-19	16-Mar-19	24-Oct-18	31-Dec-18	-75	-75	0			
Solid Han	dling Building (SHB)	467 22-Oct-17 A	31-Jan-19	22-0ct-17	01-Jan-19	0	-30	T.			T
C51300	Substructure (no structure)	404 22-Oct-17 A	29-Nov-18	22-Oct-17	31-Oct-18	0	-30	0		Substru	ucture (rc stru
C51305	Backfiling (except in Water Tightness Test area)	30 30-Nov-18	29-Dec-18	31-0d-18	29-Nov-18	-30	-30	0		\vdash	Backfilling
C51310	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	43 30-Nov-18	11-Jan-19	31-Oct-18	12-Dec-18	-30	-30	0		<u> </u>	Super
C51315	Water Tightness Test + Backfilling	60 30-Nov-18	28-Jan-19	31-Oct-18	29-Dec-18	-30	-30	0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C51320	ABWF - Solid Handling Building	20 12-Jan-19	31-Jan-19	13-Dec-18	01-Jan-19	-30	-30	0			
UV Disinfe	ection Facility (UV)	542 07-Oct-17 A	01-Apr-19	07-Oct-17	15-Dec-18	0	-107				
C51910	Substructure (rc structure)	404 07-Oct-17 A	14-Nov-18	07-Oct-17	30-Jul-18	0	-107	-6.5		Substructure	rc structure
C51915	Backfiling (except in Water Tightness Test area)	153 31-Oct-18	01-Apr-19	01-Jul-18	15-Dec-18	-122	-107	-6.5		\rightarrow	+
C51920	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	78 14-Nov-18	31-Jan-19	31-Jul-18	16-Oct-18	-107	-107	-6.5		$\dot{-}$	\rightleftharpoons
Sludge De	ewatering Building (SDB)	318 05-Mar-18 A	17-Jan-19	05-Mar-18	20-Sep-18	0	-118	T.			T
C51840	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	248 05-Mar-18 A	08-Nov-18	05-Mar-18	21-Aug-18	0	-78	0	=======================================	Superstructure	rc and met
C51845	Water Tightness Test + Backfilling	55 08-Nov-18	02-Jan-19	13-Jul-18	05-Sep-18	-118	-118	-17.5	_	_	Water Ti
C51850	ABWF - Studge Dewatering Building	30 18-Dec-18	17-Jan-19	22-Aug-18	20-Sep-18	-118	-118	-17.5		_	AEN
Sludge Sk	rip Storage Building (SSSB)	494 22-Oct-17 A	28-Feb-19	22-Oct-17	27-Feb-19	0	0				
C52900	Substructure (no structure)	404 22-Oct-17 A	30-Nov-18	22-0d-17	29-Nov-18	0	0	0		Substru	icture (rc stru
C52905	Backfiling	30 30-Nov-18	30-Dec-18	30-Nov-18	29-Dec-18	0	0	0		<u> </u>	Backfilling
C52910	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	60 30-Nov-18	29-Jan-19	30-Nov-18	28-Jan-19	0	0	0		\vdash	-
C52920	ABWF - Sludge Skip Storage Building	30 29-Jan-19	28-Feb-19	29-Jan-19	27-Feb-19	0	0	0			<u> </u>
LOT #2 - B	ldg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : AB+WS, DO, CB, FH	525 13-Oct-17 A	22-Mar-19	13-0d-17	02-Feb-19	0	-47				
Administra	ration Building & Maintenance Workshop (AB & WS)	214 11-Jul-18 A	09-Feb-19	13-Jul-18	11-Nov-18	2	-90				† †
C51120	Superstructure (ic and metalworks)	154 11-Jul-18 A	11-Dec-18	13-Jul-18	12-Sep-18	2	-90	0		Sur	perstructure (
C51125	Water Tightness Test	60 12-Dec-18	09-Feb-19	13-Sep-18	11-Nov-18	-90	-90	0			1
C51130	ABWF - Administration Building & Mainterance Workshop	60 12-Dec-18	09-Feb-19	13-Sep-18	11-Nov-18	-90	-90	0			
Deodoriza	ation Facilities No. 1 (DO 1)	475 19-Oct-17 A	05-Feb-19	19-Oct-17	25-Jan-19	0	-11				
C51610	Substructure (rc structure)	417 19-Od-17 A	09-Dec-18	19-0d-17	28-Nov-18	0	-11	0		Sub	structure (rc
C51615	Backfling	30 09-Dec-18	08-Jan-19	29-Nov-18	28-Dec-18	-11	-11	0			Backti
C51620	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	58 09-Dec-18	05-Feb-19	29-Nov-18	25-Jan-19	-11	-11	0			
Deodoriza	ation Facilities No. 2 (DO 2)	469 22-Oct-17 A	03-Feb-19	22-Oct-17	02-Feb-19	0	0				
C51710	Substructure (rc structure)	411 22-Oct-17 A	07-Dec-18	22-Oct-17	06-Dec-18	0	0	0		Subs	structure (rcs
C51715	Backfiling	30 07-Dec-18	06-Jan-19	07-Dec-18	05-Jan-19	0	0	0			Backfilli
C51720	Superstructure (rc and metalworks)	58 07-Dec-18	03-Feb-19	07-Dec-18	02-Feb-19	0	0	0			ٺِــــــــــٰ
	Building (CB)	525 13-Od-17 A	22-Mar-19	13-0d-17	09-Jan-19	0	-71				
C52310	Substructure (rc structure)	455 13-Oct-17 A	11-Jan-19	13-Oct-17	31-Oct-18	0	-71	0			Substr
C52315	Backfiling	207 17-Aug-18 A	12-Mar-19	17-Aug-18	30-Dec-18	0	-71	0			<u> </u>
C52320	Superstructure (ic and metalworks)	70 11-Jan-19	22-Mar-19	01-Nov-18	09-Jan-19	-71	-71	0		 	†
LOT#3 - BI	Idg / Facilities Const. (Arch'l & Struct'l) : EB. RW. DG. ICW. JC	525 04-Oct-17 A	12-Mar-19	04-0ct-17	22-Jan-19	0	-49				
	Building No.1 (EB1)	488 22-Oct-17 A	21-Feb-19	22-Oct-17	22-Jan-19	0	-30				
Liceuredi	Dullang No. 1 (LD1)	400 LL 000 11 M	220				~			:	



ATA DATE: 31-	Oct-18	LAYOUT: SW Project PHa	ise 1 Rev 9 (3M	30Oct18)1								P	AGE 7 OF
tivity ID	Activity Name	At Completion Duration	Start	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov	Dec	2019 Jan F
C53254	Process Pipe	180	31-Oct-18	28-Apr-19	30-Jul-18	25-Jan-19	-93	-93	0		=	\Rightarrow	-
C53256	Drainage Pipe (Stormwater) incl. Surface Drainage at Site Platform & On Slope	180	31-Oct-18	28-Apr-19	02-Oct-18	30-Mar-19	-29	-29	0	i '	=	=	=
C53258	Emergency By-Pass Pipe	291	15-Jul-18 A	01-May-19	15-Jul-18	31-Mar-19	0	-31	0		\vdash	ightarrow	$-\dot{+}$
C53260	Sewage Pipe	210	31-Oct-18	28-May-19	28-Aug-18	25-Mar-19	-64	-64	0	i '	\Rightarrow	ightarrow	o
C53262	Cable Duct and Draw Pits	180	31-Oct-18	28-Apr-19	30-Sep-18	28-Mar-19	-31	-31	0	i '	\rightarrow	i	\rightarrow
C53276	WSD External Watermain Laying Works	180	31-Oct-18	28-Apr-19	11-0d-18	08-Apr-19	-20	-20	0				
C53278	Internal Watermain Laying Works	150	31-Oct-18	29-Mar-19	11-0d-18	09-Mar-19	-20	-20	0	i '	—	÷	-
Green Roo	of .	84	18-Nov-18	09-Feb-19	22-Aug-18	11-Nov-18	-88	-90		'			
C:53340	Administration Building and Maintenance Workshop	60	12-Dec-18	09-Feb-19	13-Sep-18	11-Nov-18	-90	-90	0	'			
C53350	Sludge Dewatering Building	60	18-Nov-18	17-Jan-19	22-Aug-18	20-Oct-18	-88	-88	0	'			Sl ijdg
Statutory V		169	01-Oct-18 A	18-Mar-19	29-Nov-18	18-Mar-19	59	0					
_		450	01-Oct-18 A	18-Mar-19	29-Nov-18	18-Mar-19	59	0		i '			
	Supply & Energization - CLP									'			
5R100	Enabling Works for Handover of EB1 Transformer Rooms to CLP		23-Jan-19	21-Feb-19	23-Jan-19	21-Feb-19	0	0		'			
SR110	LV Switchboard Installation & Cabling Works in EB1 Switch Rooms		23-Jan-19	18-Mar-19	23-Jan-19	18-Mar-19	0	0		i '			
SR115	Enabling Works for Handover of EB3 Transformer Room to CLP		18-Jan-19	27-Feb-19	18-Jan-19	26-Feb-19	0	0			ļļ.		
SR125	LV Switchboard Installation & Cabling Works in EB3 Switch Room		18-Jan-19	18-Mar-19	18-Jan-19	18-Mar-19	0	0			l		- die
SR135	CLP External Cabling Works		01-Oct-18 A	21-Jan-19	29-Nov-18	27-Jan-19	59	6			· -		du
E&M Work	S	991	27-Nov-16 A	15-Aug-19	27-Nov-16	25-Jun-19	0	-51		i '			
Procureme	ent	901	27-Nov-16 A	16-May-19	27-Nov-16	11-May-19	0	-6		'			
Chemical	ly Enhanced Primary Treatment (CEPT)	494	10-Nov-17 A	19-Mar-19	10-Nov-17	26-Dec-18	0	-82		'			
EM3112	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	261	21-Feb-18 A	08-Nov-18	21-Feb-18	25-Oct-18	0	-14			Manufa	acturing & L	ogistic (Ma
EM3114	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)		10-Nov-17 A	13-Nov-18	10-Nov-17	16-Aug-18	0	-88			CMS	Preparation	n, Submiss
EM3116	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)		13-Nov-18	19-Mar-19	17-Aug-18	20-Dec-18	-88	-88		i '			
EM3118	CMS Preparation. Submission & Approval (Electrical)		10-Nov-17 A	13-Nov-18	10-Nov-17	16-Aug-18	0	-88			CM5	Preparation	n, Submiss
EM3120	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	126		19-Mar-19	17-Aug-18	20-Dec-18	-88	-88		i			_
EM3122	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)		10-Nov-17 A	05-Nov-18	10-Nov-17	05-Sep-18	0	-61			CM5 Pr	eparation, S	Submission
EM3124	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)		05-Nov-18	25-Feb-19	06-Sep-18	26-Dec-18	-61	-61	I				i
	ontrol Flowmeter Chamber (SF)		10-Nov-17 A	27-Mar-19	10-Nov-17	12-Feb-19	0	-43		i '			
EM3134	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)		28-Sep-18 A	27-Mar-19	12-Jul-18	12-Jan-19	-78	-74					
EM3136			10-Nov-17 A	09-Nov-18	10-Nov-17	15-Jul-18	-/6	-116			CMSE	reparation.	Submissi
	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)											Manus	
EM3138 EM3140	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)		09-Nov-18	14-Dec-18 06-Nov-18	16-Jul-18	19-Aug-18 24-Oct-18	-116	-116 -13				eparation. S	
	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)		10-Nov-17 A 06-Nov-18		10-Nov-17 25-Oct-18	16-Jan-19	-13				CINOTIC	sportation, c	
EM3142	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)			29-Jan-19				-13			CNS	Preparation	; <u> </u>
EM3144	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)		10-Nov-17 A	14-Nov-18	10-Nov-17	15-Oct-18	0	-30				ricparato	n, John S
EM3146	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)		14-Nov-18	14-Mar-19	16-Oct-18	12-Feb-19	-30	-30					
Inlet Work	k, Preliminary Treatment Units and Inlet Pumping Station (PTW & I	•	04-Jan-17 A	10-Apr-19	04-Jan-17	07-Mar-19	0	-33					
EM3135	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)		04-Jan-17 A	01-Nov-18	04-Jan-17	01-May-18	0	-184			CM5 Ptep	paration, Su	ibmission
EM3137	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)		01-Nov-18	10-Apr-19	01-May-18	08-Oct-18	-184	-184		i '			
EM3141	Witness FAT - Main Sewage Pumps		13-Dec-18	10-Jan-19	30-Jul-18	27-Aug-18	-136	-136			\perp \perp		Witness
EM3635	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)		01-0d-17 A	11-Nov-18	01-0d-17	13-Jul-18	0	-120			CM5 F	Preparation	, Submissi
EM3645	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)		11-Nov-18	17-Mar-19	14-Jul-18	16-Nov-18	-120	-120		i '			
EM3655	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	410	01-0d-17 A	14-Nov-18	01-0d-17	14-Sep-18	0	-61			CM5	Preparation	n, Submiss
EM3665	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	84	14-Nov-18	06-Feb-19	15-Sep-18	07-Dec-18	-61	-61		i '	🔫	$\overline{}$	ightharpoonup
EM3675	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	403	01-0d-17 A	08-Nov-18	01-0d-17	07-Nov-18	0	0			CM5 Pr	reparation,	Submissio
EM3685	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120	08-Nov-18	08-Mar-19	08-Nov-18	07-Mar-19	0	0		,	-	=	=
								-106	-				·



ATA DATE: 31-	Oct-18	LAYOUT: SW Project PHase 1 R	Rev 9 (3M 3)	0Oct18)1								PAGE 8 0
rity ID	Activity Name	At Completion Start Duration	t	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov Dec	2019 Jan
EM3145	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	572 12-A	Apr-17 A	05-Nov-18	12-Apr-17	05-May-18	0	-184		00.	CM5 Preparatio	
EM3150	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	48 06-N	Vov-18	24-Dec-18	06-May-18	23-Jun-18	-184	-184				Manufacturir
EM3695	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	408 01-0	0d-17 A	12-Nov-18	01-0d-17	15-Jul-18	0	-120			CM5 Prepara	tion, Submis
EM3705	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	35 15-N	Nov-18	20-Dec-18	16-Jul-18	19-Aug-18	-123	-123			, —— ·	nanufacturing
EM3715	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	397 01-0		01-Nov-18	01-0d-17	27-May-18	0	-158			CM5 Preparation	Submission
EM3725	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	84 01-N	Vov-18	24-Jan-19	28-May-18	19-Aug-18	-158	-158				<u> </u>
EM3735	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	397 01-0		01-Nov-18	01-Oct-17	18-Jul-18	0	-106			CM5 Preparation	Submission
EM3745	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120 01 -N		01-Mar-19	19-Jul-18	15-Nov-18	-106	-106	I			1 1
	ection Facility (UV)	500 21-N		04-Apr-19	21-Nov-17	29-Mar-19	0	-6				
EM3190	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	320 30-A		15-Mar-19	30-Apr-18	15-Mar-19	0	0				<u> </u>
EM3191	Witness FAT - UV	7 16-N	•	22-Nov-18	16-Nov-18	22-Nov-18	0	0			Witness F	T-IN
EM3192		96 10-D		15-Mar-19	10-Nov-18	15-Mar-19	0	0			_	
	Delivery To Site (Major Equipment)						0				CM5 Preparati	n Suhmissi
EM3755 EM3765	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	353 21-N 147 08-N		08-Nov-18 04-Apr-19	21-Nov-17	27-Sep-18 21-Feb-19	-42	-42			Onto Preparati	, 5001133
	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)				28-Sep-18		_				CMS Preparat	on Submice
EM3775	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	355 21-N		10-Nov-18	21-Nov-17	12-Oct-18	0	-29			CMS Piepara.	on, Sources
EM3785	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	84 10-N		02-Feb-19	12-Oct-18	04-Jan-19	-29	-29			CHER	paration, 5
EM3795	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	374 21-N		29-Nov-18	21-Nov-17	29-Nov-18	0	0			CMS FI	eparason, o
EM3805	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120 30-N		29-Mar-19	29-Nov-18	29-Mar-19	0	0				
Sludge De	ewatering Building (SDB)	901 27-N	NOV-16 A	16-May-19	27-Nov-16	11-May-19	0	-6				<u> </u>
EM3175	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	711 27-N	Nov-16 A	07-Nov-18	27-Nov-16	07-May-18	0	-184	•		CM5 Preparation	n, Submisti
EM3180	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	190 07-N	Vov-18	16-May-19	07-May-18	13-Nov-18	-184	-184				
EM3815	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	406 27-0	0d-17 A	06-Dec-18	27-0d-17	07-Dec-18	0	0			CM5	Preparation,
EM3825	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	126 06-D	Dec-18	11-Apr-19	07-Dec-18	12-Apr-19	0	0				
EM3835	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	375 27-0	0d-17 A	06-Nov-18	27-Oct-17	22-5ep-18	0	-44			 CMS Preparation 	n, Submissio
EM3845	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	84 06-N	Vov-18	29-Jan-19	22-5ep-18	15-Dec-18	-44	-44				
EM3855	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	441 27-0	0d-17 A	10-Jan-19	27-0d-17	11-Jan-19	0	0			=	CMS
EM3865	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120 10-Ja	lan-19	10-May-19	11-Jan-19	11-May-19	0	0				
Sludge Sk	ip Storage Building (SSSB)	518 04-50	Sep-17 A	04-Feb-19	04-Sep-17	03-Sep-18	0	-153				
EM3875	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	431 04-5	Sep-17 A	09-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	11-Jun-18	0	-150			CMS Preparati	on, Submiss
EM3885	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	84 12-N	•	04-Feb-19	12-Jun-18	03-Sep-18	-153	-153	t			<u> </u>
EM3895	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	431 04-5	Sep-17 A	09-Nov-18	04-Sep-17	09-May-18	0	-184			CM5 Preparati	on, Submiss
EM3905	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	32 09-N	•	11-Dec-18	11-May-18	12-Jun-18	-182	-182			Man	ofacturing 8
Administr.	ation Building & Maintenance Workshop (AB & WS)	758 31-Ja		27-Feb-19	31-Jan-17	29-Aug-18	0	-182				
EM3125	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	642 31-Ja		03-Nov-18	31-Jan-17	05-May-18	0	-182			CMS Preparation	i Submissio
EM3130	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	115 04-N		27-Feb-19	06-May-18	29-Aug-18	-182	-182	-			
EM3915	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	429 30-A		01-Nov-18		19-May-18	-102	-166			CM5 Preparation	Submission
EM3925		98 04-N		10-Feb-19	30-Aug-17		-166	-166			Cilio I Icpailatori	
EM3935	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)			02-Nov-18	22-May-18	28-Aug-18	-100	-163			CM5 Preparation	Submission
	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	429 30-A			30-Aug-17	22-May-18	-				Cino i repaidation	-
EM3945	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 02-N		08-Feb-19	23-May-18	28-Aug-18	-163	-163			CM5 Preparation	Submission
EM3955	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	429 30-A	-	02-Nov-18	30-Aug-17	22-May-18	0	-163	Ī		Owo Preparation	Junitssid
EM3965	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	98 02-N		08-Feb-19	23-May-18	28-Aug-18	-163	-163				
	tion Facilities No. 1 & 2 (DO 1 & DO 2)	790 10-3		10-Mar-19	10-Jan-17	06-Feb-19	0	-32				
EM3165	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	674 10-Ja		14-Nov-18	10-Jan-17	14-May-18	0	-184	•		CM5 Prepara	! ' !
EM3170	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	32 15-N	Nov-18	17-Dec-18	15-May-18	16-Jun-18	-184	-184				anufacturing
EM3171	Witness FAT - DO 1 & DO 2	14 25-N	Vov-18	09-Dec-18	25-May-18	08-Jun-18	-184	-184			. —	ess FAT - D
EM3172	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	432 30-A	Nug-17 A	04-Nov-18	30-Aug-17	06-Jul-18	0	-122			CMS Preparation	n, Submissio
EM3173	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	126 04-N	leu 10	10-Mar-19	06-Jul-18	09-Nov-18	-122	-122				



ATA DATE: 31-0	Oct-18 LAYOUT:	SW Project PHase 1 Rev 9 (3M	30Oct18)1								PAGE	. 9 O
rity ID	Activity Name	At Completion Start Duration	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date Fi	Slippage inish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT	Oct	2018 Nov De	ec Jan	2019
EM3975	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	432 30-Aug-17 A	05-Nov-18	30-Aug-17	21-Sep-18	0	-44			CMS Prepa	ration, Subm	1155101
EM3985	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 05-Nov-18	11-Feb-19	21-Sep-18	28-Dec-18	-44	-44				\rightarrow	_
EM3995	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	526 30-Aug-17 A	07-Feb-19	30-Aug-17	06-Feb-19	0	0				·	
	Building (CB)	488 08-Nov-17 A	10-Mar-19	08-Nov-17	26-Feb-19	0	-12					
EM3230	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	229 17-Mar-18 A	01-Nov-18	17-Mar-18	31-Aug-18	0	-61			Manufacturin	g & Logistic	(Majo
EM4015	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	410 08-Nov-17 A	22-Dec-18	08-Nov-17	23-Dec-18	0	0				■ GM5 Pm	
EM4025	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	35 23-Dec-18	26-Jan-19	23-Dec-18	27-Jan-19	0	0					- 6
EM4035	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	362 08-Nov-17 A	04-Nov-18	08-Nov-17	22-Aug-18	0	-74			CMS Prepar	ation, Subm	nisso
EM4045	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 04-Nov-18	10-Feb-19	22-Aug-18	28-Nov-18	-74	-74				_	_
EM4055	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	368 08-Nov-17 A	10-Nov-18	08-Nov-17	29-Oct-18	0	-12			CMS Prep	aration, Sut	bmis
EM4065	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120 10-Nov-18	10-Mar-19	29-Oct-18	26-Feb-19	-12	-12					_
Street Fire	e Hydrant Pump Room & GENSET Room (FH)	751 23-Mar-17 A	12-Apr-19	23-Mar-17	13-Apr-19	0	.2					П
EM3275	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)		04-Nov-18	23-Mar-17	21-Aug-18	0	-75			CMS Prepar	ation Subm	nissi
EM3280		591 23-Mar-17 A 84 04-Nov-18	27-Jan-19		13-Nov-18	-75	-75			- Cinc incpa		
EM4075	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	432 01-Oct-17 A	27-Jan-19 06-Dec-18	21-Aug-18 01-Oct-17	06-Dec-18	-/5	-/5				M5 Prepara	_ :
	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)					-	-				mo r repara	100
EM4085	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	126 06-Dec-18	11-Apr-19	07-Dec-18	11-Apr-19	0	0			CMS Prepar	ation Suba	
EM4095	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	399 01-Oct-17 A	04-Nov-18	01-Oct-17	22-Oct-18	0	-13				auon, Subin	
EM4105	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 04-Nov-18	10-Feb-19	22-Oct-18	28-Jan-19	-13	-13	1			CLUE DOWN	
EM4115	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	439 01-Oct-17 A	13-Dec-18	01-0d-17	14-Dec-18	0	0	•			CM5 Prepa	arai
EM4125	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	120 13-Dec-18	12-Apr-19	14-Dec-18	13-Apr-19	0	0			. -	-	
	Buildings (EB1, EB2, EB3 & EB4)	732 23-Feb-17 A	24-Feb-19	23-Feb-17	16-Dec-18	0	-71					
EM3235	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	618 23-Feb-17 A	03-Nov-18	23-Feb-17	14-May-18	0	-173	•		CM5 Frepar	ation, Subm	
EM3240	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	84 05-Nov-18	28-Jan-19	16-May-18	08-Aug-18	-173	-173					
EM3245	Witness FAT - LV Switchboards (8 nos. for EB's and 4 nos. for SDB)	21 19-Nov-18	10-Dec-18	30-Jun-18	21-Jul-18	-142	-142				Witness FAT	
EM3300	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	418 11-Sep-17 A	03-Nov-18	11-Sep-17	16-May-18	0	-171	•		CM5 Prepar	ation, Subm	issi
EM3305	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	93 03-Nov-18	04-Feb-19	16-May-18	17-Aug-18	-171	-171			-	\rightarrow	
EM3310	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Control & Instrument)	424 11-Sep-17 A	08-Nov-18	11-Sep-17	09-Sep-18	0	-61			CMS Prepared	aration, Sub	mis
EM3315	Manufacturing & Logistic (Control & Instrument)	98 08-Nov-18	14-Feb-19	09-Sep-18	16-Dec-18	-61	-61					
EM3320	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	453 09-Aug-17 A	04-Nov-18	09-Aug-17	04-May-18	0	-184			CMS Prepar	ation, Subm	iss
EM3325	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	112 04-Nov-18	24-Feb-19	04-May-18	24-Aug-18	-184	-184			\rightarrow	\rightarrow	
Re-use Wa	ater Building (RW)	460 19-Nov-17 A	21-Feb-19	19-Nov-17	09-Dec-18	0	-75					
EM3200	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	140 28-Jun-18 A	14-Nov-18	28-Jun-18	14-Nov-18	0	0			Manufact	uring & Logi	isti
EM4135	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	351 19-Nov-17 A	04-Nov-18	19-Nov-17	06-Aug-18	0	-91			CMS Prepar	ation, Subm	iss
EM4145	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	35 05-Nov-18	10-Dec-18	06-Aug-18	10-Sep-18	-92	-92				Manufacturi	ng
EM4155	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	349 19-Nov-17 A	02-Nov-18	19-Nov-17	04-Jun-18	0	-152			CMS Prepara	ition, Submi	issi
EM4165	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 03-Nov-18	09-Feb-19	04-Jun-18	10-Sep-18	-153	-153				_;	
EM4175	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	348 19-Nov-17 A	01-Nov-18	19-Nov-17	19-Aug-18	0	-75			CM5 Prepara	tion, Submi	issio
EM4185	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	112 01-Nov-18	21-Feb-19	19-Aug-18	09-Dec-18	-75	-75					
DG Store	& Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG) and Irrigation & Cleansing Water Pump Room (ICW)	645 24-May-17 A	28-Feb-19	24-May-17	14-Dec-18	0	-76					
EM3255	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Major Equipment)	535 24-May-17 A	09-Nov-18	24-May-17	09-May-18	0	-184			CMS Pres	aration, Sub	mis
EM3260		98 10-Nov-18	15-Feb-19	10-May-18	15-Aug-18	-184	-184	Ī			7,500	
EM3260 EM4195	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment) CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	98 10-Nov-18 334 10-Dec-17 A	15-Feb-19 09-Nov-18	10-May-18 10-Dec-17	15-Aug-18 09-Nov-18	-184	-184	1		CMS Pren	aration, Sub	mid
EM4205	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	35 09-Nov-18	14-Dec-18	09-Nov-18	14-Dec-18	0	0	Ŧ		_ ; .		
						0	-	Ţ			ration. Subr	- 1
EM4215	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	403 30-Sep-17 A	07-Nov-18	30-Sep-17	19-May-18	-	-172			отоглера	Justin, Jubi	M
EM4225	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	70 11-Nov-18	20-Jan-19	23-May-18	01-Aug-18	-172	-172			CMS	aration, Sub	
EM4235	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	404 30-Sep-17 A	08-Nov-18	30-Sep-17	25-Jul-18	0	-106			 пирінтері 	zaugn, 500	4113



NTA DATE: 31-		SW Project PHase 1 Rev 9 (3M									PAC	GE 10 OF
rity ID	Activity Name	At Completion Start Duration	Finish	Rev 9 BL Start	Rev 9 BL Finish	Slippage Start Date	Slippage Finish Date	Slippage Finish Date 100.50 Days EOT		2018 Nov	Dec	2019 Jan F
Gatehous	ee (GH)	670 24-Apr-17 A	22-Feb-19	24-Apr-17	23-Dec-18	0	-61		Oα	NOV	Dec	Jan F
EM3285	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	570 24-Apr-17 A	14-Nov-18	24-Apr-17	16-Sep-18	0	-59			CMSF	Preparation	n, Submissi
EM3290	Manufacturing & Logistic (Building Services)	98 16-Nov-18	22-Feb-19	16-Sep-18	23-Dec-18	-61	-61			<u></u>	\rightarrow	_
Payment I	Flowmeter Chamber (PF)	573 01-Sep-17 A	27-Mar-19	01-Sep-17	26-Mar-19	0	-1					
EM3210	Manufacturing & Logistic (Major Equipment)	181 28-Sep-18 A	27-Mar-19	17-Jul-18	17-Jan-19	-73	-69			_	_	
EM3211	Witness FAT - Payment Flowmeter and Reference Flowmeter	7 16-Jan-19	22-Jan-19	04-Nov-18	10-Nov-18	-73	-73					with
EM4255	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	429 01-Sep-17 A	04-Nov-18	01-Sep-17	04-May-18	0	-184	<u> </u>		CM5 Prep	paration, S	ubmission
EM4265	Manufacturing & Logistic (Penstock, Pipe & Valve)	98 05-Nov-18	11-Feb-19	05-May-18	11-Aug-18	-184	-184			_	\Rightarrow	_
EM4275	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Electrical)	386 20-Nov-17 A	11-Dec-18	20-Nov-17	18-Dec-18	0	8	<u> </u>		_] CMS Pr	reparation,
EM4285	Manufacturing & Logistic (Electrical)	98 19-Dec-18	27-Mar-19	19-Dec-18	26-Mar-19	0	0				\rightarrow	\Rightarrow
EM4295	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval (Building Services)	439 20-Nov-17 A	02-Feb-19	20-Nov-17	16-Feb-19	0	15				·	
SCADA a	nd CMMS Systems	609 01-Jul-17 A	01-Mar-19	01-Jul-17	29-Aug-18	0	-184					
EM3330	CMS Preparation, Submission & Approval	495 01-Jul-17 A	07-Nov-18	01-Jul-17	07-May-18	0	-184		_	CM5 Pr	eparation, :	Submission
EM3335	Manufacturing & Logistic (SCADA)	112 09-Nov-18	01-Mar-19	09-May-18	29-Aug-18	-184	-184		1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
EM3340	Witness FAT - SCADA System	28 09-Nov-18	07-Dec-18	22-Jun-18	20-Jul-18	-140	-140		1			FAT - SCA
EM3345	Manufacturing & Logistic (CMM5)	112 09-Nov-18	01-Mar-19	09-May-18	29-Aug-18	-184	-184	<u> </u>				
EM3350	Witness FAT - CMM5	14 22-Nov-18	06-Dec-18	22-Jun-18	06-Jul-18	-153	-153			\rightleftharpoons	Witness F	FAT - CMN
Cast - In I	tems	153 29-Sep-18 A	28-Feb-19	01-Sep-18	17-Dec-18	-28	-73					
EM3585	Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB1	48 30-Nov-18	16-Jan-19	31-Oct-18	17-Dec-18	-30	-30			<u> </u>		Delive
EM3590	Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB2	141 29-5ep-18 A	17-Feb-19	20-Oct-18	06-Dec-18	21	-72					
EM3595	Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB3	153 29-Sep-18 A	28-Feb-19	20-Oct-18	06-Dec-18	21	-84	_				
EM3600	Delivery of Cast-in Items for EB4	69 29-Sep-18 A	06-Dec-18	01-Sep-18	18-Oct-18	-28	-49		_	-	Delivery	of Cast in I
Installation	n	263 25-Nov-18	15-Aug-19	27-Aug-18	25-Jun-19	-90	-51					
System C	Control Flowmeter Chamber (SF)	60 21-Jan-19	22-Mar-19	21-Jan-19	21-Mar-19	0	0					
EM1400	Plant (Mechanical) Installation	60 21-Jan-19	22-Mar-19	21-Jan-19	21-Mar-19	0	0					
EM1405	Pipeworks	60 21-Jan-19	22-Mar-19	21-Jan-19	21-Mar-19	0	0	- -				
	ndling Building (SHB)	90 02-Jan-19	02-Apr-19	02-Jan-19	01-Apr-19	0	0					
EM1300	Plant (Mechanical) Installation	90 02-Jan-19	02-Apr-19	02-Jan-19	01-Apr-19	0	0				<u>_</u>	
		210 17-Jan-19	15-Aug-19	27-Nov-18	25-Jun-19	-51	-51					
•	ewatering Building (SDB)		-									
EM1800	Plant (Mechanical) Installation	210 17-Jan-19 197 25-Nov-18	15-Aug-19 11-Jun-19	27-Nov-18 27-Aug-18	25-Jun-19 12-Mar-19	-51 -90	-51 -90	-				
	ration Building & Maintenance Workshop (AB & WS)			-						上		
EM1100	SCADA System	180 27-Nov-18	26-May-19	29-Aug-18	25-Feb-19	-90	-90					
EM1105	Plant Installation (W5)	180 25-Nov-18	24-May-19	27-Aug-18	23-Feb-19	-90	-90				\perp	- :
EM1110	ELV System	180 13-Dec-18	11-Jun-19	14-Sep-18	12-Mar-19	-90	-90					
EM1120	B5 - MVAC Installation	180 13-Dec-18	11-Jun-19	14-Sep-18	12-Mar-19	-90	-90					+
	Building No.1 (EB1)	90 23-Jan-19	23-Apr-19	23-Jan-19	22-Apr-19	0	0					
EM2400	Electrical Installation	90 23-Jan-19	23-Apr-19	23-Jan-19	22-Apr-19	0	0					i
EM2425	B5 - MVAC Installation	75 23-Jan-19	08-Apr-19	23-Jan-19	07-Apr-19	0	0					
	& Chemical Waste Storage Building (DG) and Irrigation & Cleansing Water Pump Room (ICW)	90 09-Jan-19	0 9.A pr-19	09-Jan-19	08-Apr-19	0	0					
EM3450	Plant (Mechanical) Installation	90 09-Jan-19	09-Apr-19	09-Jan-19	08-Apr-19	0	0					
	Commissioning	222 03-Jun-18 A	10-Jan-19	03-Jun-18	10-Dec-18	1	-31				_ j	
TC030	Operation Plan - Preparation for Submission	152 03-Jun-18 A	01-Nov-18	03-Jun-18	01-Oct-18	1	-31	+		Operation	Plan - Prep	
TC035	Operation Plan - Submission to SO for Review and Approval	70 01-Nov-18	10-Jan-19	01-Oct-18	10-Dec-18	-31	-31		—		Ť.	Operation
TC040	Asset Management Plan - Preparation for Submission	152 03-Jun-18 A	01-Nov-18	03-Jun-18	01-Oct-18	1	-31			Asset Man	nagement P	
TC045	Asset Management Plan - Submission to 5O for Review and Approval	70 01-Nov-18	10-Jan-19	01-Oct-18	10-Dec-18	-31	-31				=	Asset M



Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipment



RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

March 21, 2019

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: March 21, 2018

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 293 **Pa:** 756.9

°К

Operator: Jim Tisch

Calibration Model #: TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 3480

mm Hg

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4200	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0000	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.8950	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8570	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7070	12.7	8.00

		Data Tabula	tion		
Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H \left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right) \left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$		Qa	$\sqrt{\Delta H \Big(Ta/Pa \Big)}$
(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)
1.0087	0.7103	1.4233	0.9958	0.7012	0.8799
1.0044	1.0044	2.0129	0.9915	0.9915	1.2443
1.0024	1.1200	2.2505	0.9896	1.1057	1.3912
1.0012	1.1682	2.3603	0.9884	1.1533	1.4591
0.9959	1.4087	2.8467	0.9832	1.3907	1.7598
	m=	2.04113		m=	1.27812
QSTD	b=	-0.03040	QA I	b=	-0.01879
	r=	0.99994	7	r=	0.99994

	Calculatio	ns								
Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)							
Qstd= Vstd/ΔTime Qa= Va/ΔTime										
	For subsequent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:							
Qstd=	Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$ Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$									

Standard Conditions									
Tstd:	298.15 °K								
Pstd:	760 mm Hg								
	Key								
ΔH: calibrato	r manometer reading (in H2O)								
ΔP: rootsmet	er manometer reading (mm Hg)								
Ta: actual ab	solute temperature (°K)								
Pa: actual ba	rometric pressure (mm Hg)								
b: intercept									
m: slope									

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002 www.tisch-env.com

TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610

FAX: (513)467-9009



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

31 August 2018

Serial No.

1934 (ET/EA/003/25)

Calibration Due Date

30 October 2018

Method

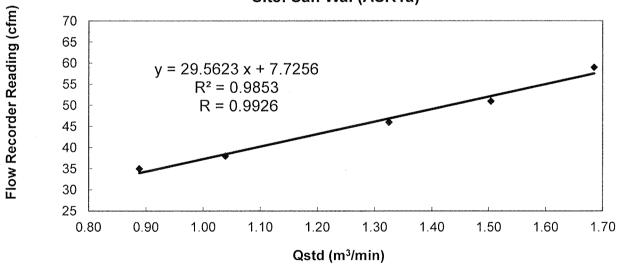
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder reading	g (cfm)		59	51	46	38	35
Qstd (Actual flow rate	e, m³/min)		1.68	1.50	1.32	1.04	0.89
Pressure :	759.06	mm	Hg	Temp.:		300	K

Sampler 1934 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR1a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by:

TANG, Chung Hang

(Supervisor)

Approved by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

27 October 2018

Serial No.

1934 (ET/EA/003/25)

Calibration Due Date

26 December 2018

Method

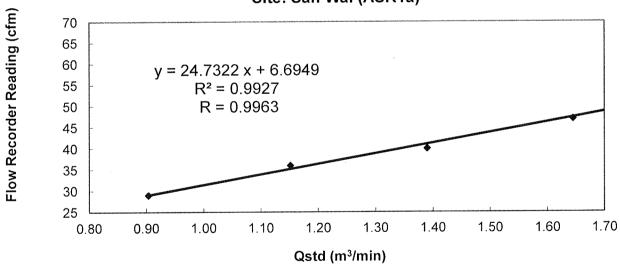
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder reading	g (cfm)		52	47	40	36	29
Qstd (Actual flow rate	e, m³/min)		1.81	1.64	1.39	1.15	0.90
Pressure :	767.31	mm ł	Нg	Temp.:		302	K

Sampler 1934 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR1a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by:

MAK, Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Approved by :

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD."

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby (Model No. GS2310)

Date of Calibration

31 August 2018

Serial No.

9998 (ET/EA/003/12)

Calibration Due Date :

30 October 2018

Method

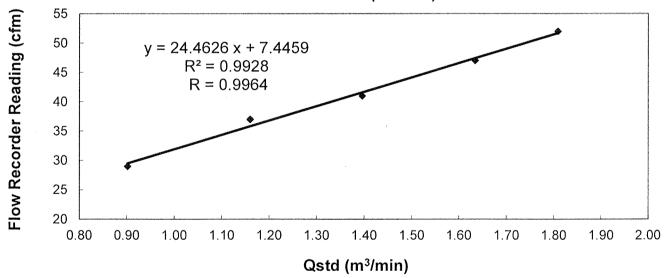
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder	reading (cfm)	52	47	41	37	29
Qstd (Actual fl	1.81	1.63	1.40	1.16	0.90	
Pressure :	759.06 mm Hg		Temp.:	300	K	

Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR2a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by:

TANG Chung Hang

(Supervisor)

Checked by :

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby (Model No. GS2310)

Date of Calibration

27 October 2018

Serial No.

9998 (ET/EA/003/12)

Calibration Due Date :

26 December 2018

Method

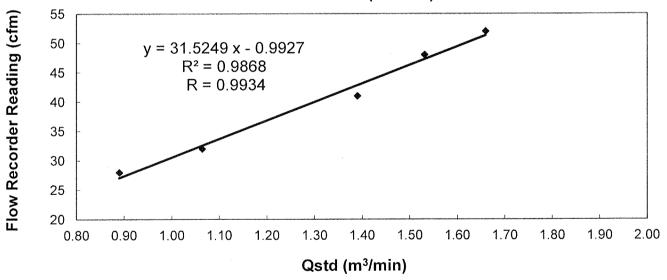
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder	reading (cfm)	52	48	41	32	28
Qstd (Actual fle	ow rate, m³/min)	1.66	1.53	1.39	1.06	0.89
Pressure :	767.31 mm Hg		Temp. :	302	K	

Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve Site: San Wai (ASR2a)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration.

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by:

MAK. Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Internal Calibration Report

of Dust Monitor

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

21 April 2018

Serial No.

8X4282 (ET/EA/001/05)

Calibration Due Date

20 October 2018

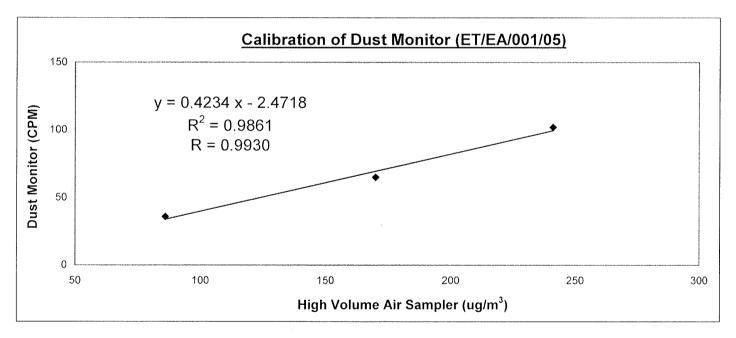
Method

: Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Monitor (CPM)	36	65	102		
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	86	86 170 241			
High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 1177	Calibration Dเ	Calibration Due Date: 5 June 2018			



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990

after three-point calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

CHUNG, Ka Ho (Technician) Checked by

ĽÁU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Internal Calibration Report of

Dust Monitor

Manufacturer

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

18 October 2018

Serial No.

8X4282 (ET/EA/001/05)

Calibration Due Date

17 April 2019

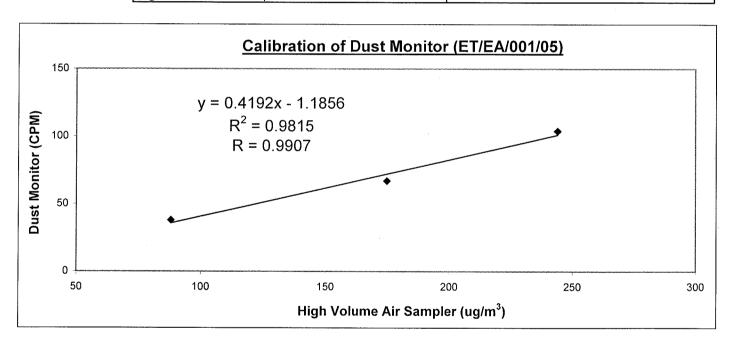
Method

: Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Monitor (CPM)	38	38 67				
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	88	175	244			
High Volume Air Sampler Serail N	o.: 1177 Calibration D	ue Date: 1 Dece	ember 2018			



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990

after three-point calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

LI, Lok Yin

LI, Lok Yin (Technician)

Checked by

ĽAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Internal Calibration Report

of Dust Monitor

Manufacturer :

SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

22 September 2018

Serial No.

135261 (ET/EA/001/08)

Calibration Due Date

21 March 2019

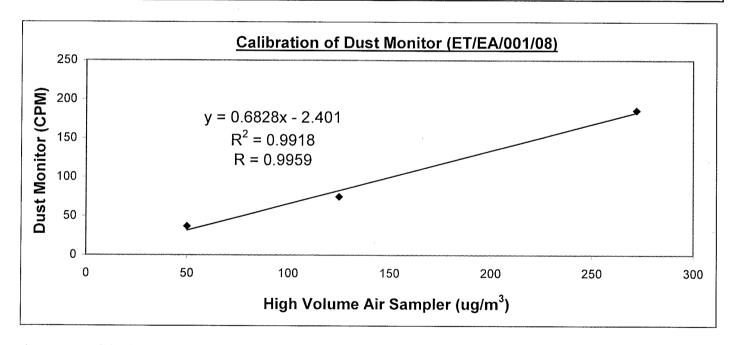
Method

: Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Monitor (CPM)	37	75	186				
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	50	125	272				
High Volume Air Sampler Serail No :1177	Calibratio	Calibration Due Date: 2 October 2018					



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990

after three-pointcalibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

Li Lok Yin (Technician)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street. Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Internal Calibration Report of **Dust Monitor**

Manufacturer : SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

07 September 2018

Serial No.

597340 (ET/EA/001/14)

Calibration Due Date:

06 March 2019

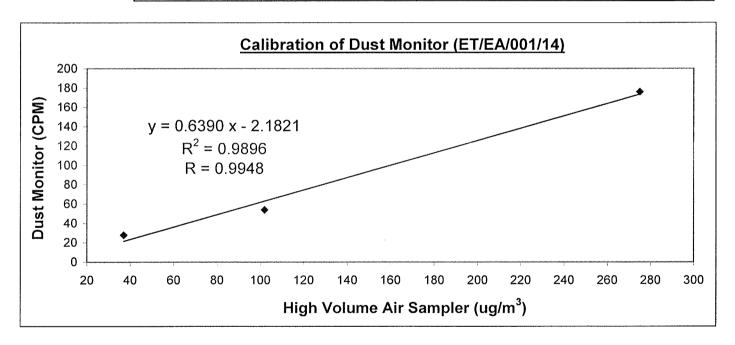
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Monitor (CPM)	28	54	176				
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	37	102	275				
High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 1177	7 Calibratio	Calibration Due Date: 2 October 2018					



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

LI, Lok Yin (Technician) Checked by

ĽAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)



Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 W: www.ets-testconsult.com

Internal Calibration Report

of **Dust Monitor**

Manufacturer : SIBATA (LD-3B)

Date of Calibration

19 July 2018

Serial No.

597227 (ET/EA/001/15)

Calibration Due Date:

18 Jan 2019

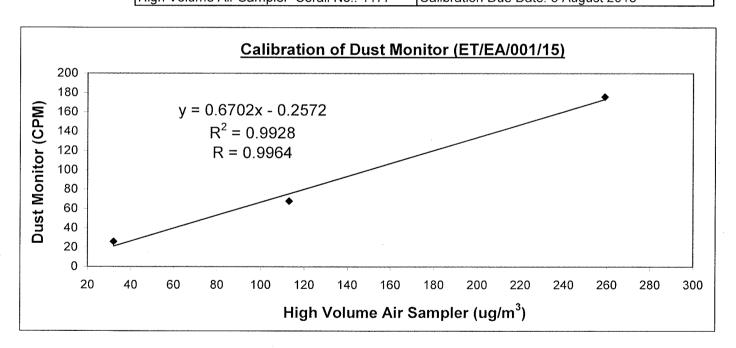
Method

Parallel measurement (Three-point calibration) by placing the Dust Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Monitor (CPM)	26	68	176
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	32	113	259
High Volume Air Sampler Serail No : 1177	Calibratio	n Due Date: 3 Augu	et 2018



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a three-point

calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

CHUNG, Ka Ho

(Technician)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



Appendix D2

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results



Summary of Impact 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR1a

Dete	\\/aathar	Towns and true (°C)	Monitori	ng Period	1-hr TSP
Date	Weather	Temperature (°C)	Start	Finish	(μg/m³)
05/10/2018	Cloudy	26	13:00	14:00	60
05/10/2018	Cloudy	26	14:00	15:00	61
05/10/2018	Cloudy	26	15:00	16:00	60
11/10/2018	Cloudy	24	13:00	14:00	110
11/10/2018	Cloudy	24	14:00	15:00	108
11/10/2018	Cloudy	24	15:00	16:00	106
16/10/2018	Cloudy	25	13:04	14:04	68
16/10/2018	Cloudy	25	14:04	15:04	64
16/10/2018	Cloudy	25	15:04	16:04	66
22/10/2018	Cloudy	24	09:51	10:51	141
22/10/2018	Cloudy	25	10:51	11:51	144
22/10/2018	Cloudy	27	13:00	14:00	136
27/10/2018	Fine	25	08:40	09:40	80
27/10/2018	Fine	25	09:40	10:40	77
27/10/2018	Fine	25	10:40	11:40	75
				Min	60
				Max	144
				Average	90

Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR2b

Doto	Moothor	Tomporature (°C)	Temperature (°C) Monitoring Period		1-hr TSP
Date	Weather	Start		Finish	(μ g /m³)
27/10/2018	Fine	25	08:50	09:50	69
27/10/2018	Fine	25	09:50	10:50	66
27/10/2018	Fine	25	10:50	11:50	59
				Min	59
				Max	69
				Average	65



Summary of Impact 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Air Quality Monitoring Station : ASR1a

Star	rt	Finis	sh	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate (m³/min.) Average		Average	Filter Paper	r Weight (g)	Conc.	Weather
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m ³ /min.)	Initial	Final	(μ g /m³)	Condition
05/10/2018	14:00	06/10/2018	14:00	24941.64	24965.64	24	1.0241	1.0241	1.0241	2.6636	2.7887	85	Cloudy
11/10/2018	13:00	12/10/2018	13:00	24965.64	24989.64	24	1.0241	1.0241	1.0241	2.6530	2.7577	71	Cloudy
16/10/2018	13:04	17/10/2018	13:04	24989.64	25013.64	24	1.0579	1.0579	1.0579	2.6741	2.7792	69	Cloudy
22/10/2018	09:51	23/10/2018	09:51	25013.64	25037.64	24	1.0579	1.0579	1.0579	2.6504	2.7722	80	Cloudy
27/10/2018	08:40	28/10/2018	08:40	25037.64	25061.64	24	1.0232	1.0232	1.0232	2.6589	2.7695	75	Fine

 Min
 69

 Max
 85

 Average
 76

Air Quality Monitoring Station: ASR2b

Sta	rt	Finis	sh	Elapse	Elapse Time Sampling		ampling Flow Rate (m³/min.)		Average	Average Filter Paper Weight (g)		Conc.	Weather
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	(μg/m³)	Condition
27/10/2018	08:50	28/10/2018	08:50	21782.45	21806.45	24	1.1100	1.1100	1.1100	2.6842	2.7879	65	Fine

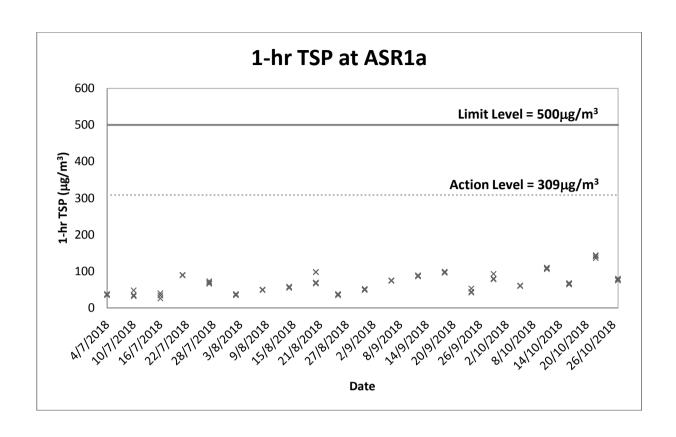
Min	65
Max	65
Average	65

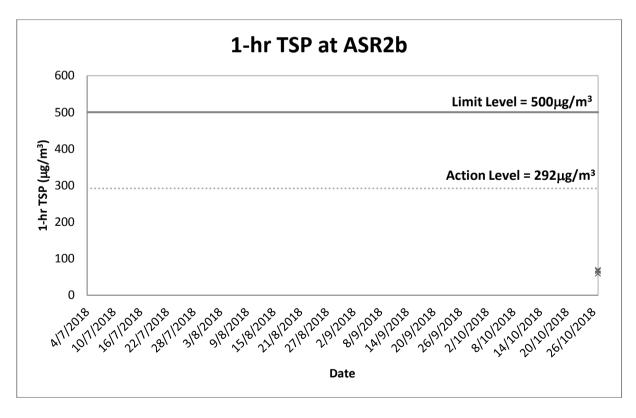


Appendix D3

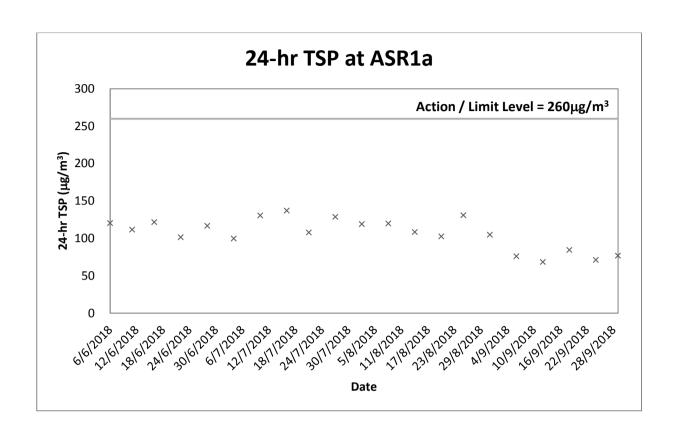
Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results

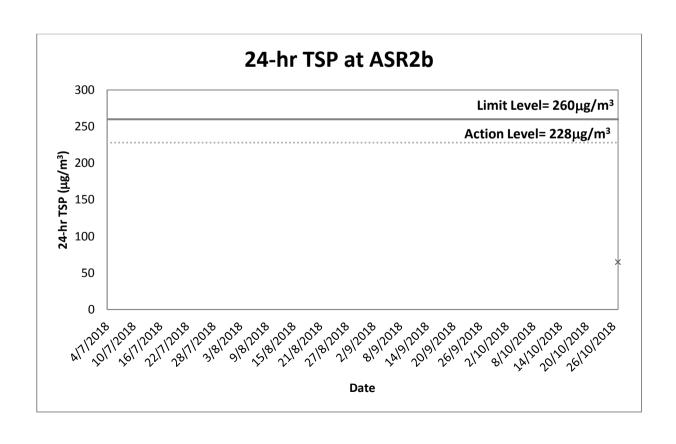














Appendix E1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment



Certificate No. 801750

Page 1 2 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q80695

Date of receipt

13-Feb-18

Item Tested

Description: Thermo-Anemometer

Manufacturer: AZ Instrument

I.D.

: ET/EN/001/05

: AZ 8908 Model

Serial No.

: 1064869

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 7-Mar-18 Supply Voltage

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$ **Ambient Temperature:**

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Calibration procedure:

T03, Z04.

Test Results

A correction factor of x 1.1 is required to bring the meter reading to within the manufacturer's specification. The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Traceable to Equipment No. Description Cert. No. NIM-PRC 711600 S155 Std. Anemometer NIM-PRC 705236 S223C Std. Thermometer

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

7-Mar-18

Date:

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.



Certificate No. 801750

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

1. Velocity

Applied Value (m/s)	UUT Reading (m/s)	Corrected Reading (UUT Rdg. × 1.1)	Mfr's Spec.
0.00	0.0	0.0	\pm (3% of reading + 0.2 m/s)
2.50	2.3	2.5	
5.00	4.7	5.2	
10.00	*9.1	10.0	
15.00	*13.7	15.1	
19.00	*17.3	19.0	

2. Temperature

Applied Value (°C)	UUT Reading (°C)	Mfr's Spec.
22.50	22.2	± 1 °C

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. Uncertainty : \pm (0.9% + 0.16 m/s) for Velocity, \pm 0.1 °C for Temperature, for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 022 hPa

4. *Out of Specification

	END	
--	------------	--



Certificate No. 802480

2 Pages Page of

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q80960. Date of receipt

12-Mar-18

Item Tested

Model

Description: Acoustic Calibrator

Manufacturer: Castle

I.D.

: ET/EN/002/07

: GA607

Serial No.

: 038641

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 20-Mar-18

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: IEC 60942, F06, F20, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 60942 Class 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No.	<u>Description</u>	Cert. No.	I raceable to
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	707126	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S240	Sound Level Calibrator	703741	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	802061	SCL-HKSAR
S206	Sound Level Meter	707129	SCL-HKSAR
0200	= = :::::	· ·	

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant.

The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

Elva Chong

Approved by:

Date:

20-Mar-18

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Certificate No. 802480

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

1. Generated Sound Pressure Level

Γĭ	JUT Nominal Value (dB)	Measured Value (dB)	IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec.
	94.0	94.1	± 0.4 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.2 dB

2. Short-term Level Fluctuation: 0.0 dB

IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec. : \pm 0.1 dB

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.01 \text{ dB}$

3. Frequency

UUT Nominal Value (kHz)	Measured Value (kHz)	IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec.
1	1.000	± 1 %

Uncertainty: $\pm 3.6 \times 10^{-6}$

4. Total Distortion : < 2.8 %

IEC 60942 Class 1 Spec. : < 4 % Uncertainty : $\pm 2.3 \%$ of reading

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 018 hPa.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 804850

3 Pages Page

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q81883

Date of receipt

15-May-18

Item Tested

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/16

Model

: NL-52

Serial No.

: 00253765

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 24-May-18

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 or manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

803357

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

Approved by:

24-May-18

Date:

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 804850

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 15.3 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

Acoustical signal test							
	UUT S						
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT		
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)		
20 ~ 130	A	F	OFF	94.0	94.0		
		S	OFF		94.0		
	C	F	OFF		94.0		
	Z	F	OFF		94.0		
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.0		
		S	OFF		114.0		
	С	F	OFF		114.0		
	Z	F	OFF		114.0		

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

	(17)	TDO (1(72 T 1 C
Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63 Hz	-26.2	$-26.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.2	- 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 dB, \pm 1.1 dB$
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
4 kHz	+1.0	+ 1.0 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB , + $2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	-8.0	$-6.6 \text{ dB}, +3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Certificate No. 804850

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

	4.1 Proquency	w cigiting (1 ast)			·
UUT Applied		Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
	Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
	A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.4 dB
r	С	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Ī	Z	94.0	94.0	0.0	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

	7.2 11110 110151111112				
Γ	UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
	Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
ľ	Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
r	Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	-
ſ	Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 008 hPa.
- 4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 43795
- 5. Firmware Version: 1.5
- 6. Power Supply Check: OK
- 7.The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 801918

Page 3 Pages 1 of

Customer: FTS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: 080767

Date of receipt

27-Feb-18

Item Tested

Model

Description: Sound Level Meter

: NL-52

Manufacturer: Rion

I.D.

: ET/EN/003/18

Serial No.

: 00264520

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 7-Mar-18 Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: $(50 \pm 25) \%$

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 or manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

703741

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

Elva Chong

Approved by:

Kin Wong

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

7-Mar-18

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

Certificate No. 801918

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 14.8 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S				
	Frequency Time Octave				UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	A	F	OFF	94.0	94.0
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF		94.0
	Z .	F	OFF		94.0
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.1 .
		S	OFF		114.1
	С	F	OFF		114.1
	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.	
31.5 Hz	-39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB	
63 Hz	-26.3	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB	
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB	
250 Hz	-8.7	- $8.6 \text{ dB}, \pm 1 \text{ dB}$	
500 Hz	-3.3	- 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB	
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$	
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB	
4 kHz	+0.9	+ 1.0 dB, ± 1.6 dB	
8 kHz	-1.1	- 1.1 dB, + 2.1 dB ~ -3.1 dB	
16 kHz	-8.1	- 6.6 dB , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$	

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Certificate No. 801918

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.4 dB
С	94.	94.0	0.0	
Z	94.0	94.0	0.0	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

	(***************************************
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 022 hPa.

4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64645

5. Firmware Version: 1.76. Power Supply Check: OK

7. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Certificate No. 801919

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q80767

Date of receipt

27-Feb-18

Item Tested

Description: Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion
Model: NL-52

I.D.

Serial No.

: ET/EN/003/19

: 00264521

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 7-M

7-Mar-18

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

 $(23 \pm 3)^{\circ}C$

Relative Humidity: $(50 \pm 25) \%$

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Ref. Document/Procedure: Z01, IEC 61672.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 61672 Type 1 or manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Main Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Traceable to

S017

Multi-Function Generator

C170120

SCL-HKSAR

S240

Sound Level Calibrator

703741

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI), or by reference to a natural constant. The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by:

Elva Chong

Approved by:

Kin Wong

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Date:

7-Mar-18

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong. Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 801919

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. Self-generated noise: 15.7 dBA (Mfr's Spec ≤ 17 dBA)

2. Acoustical signal test

	UUT S	Setting			
	Frequency	Time	Octave	Applied	UUT
Range (dB)	Weighting	Weighting	Filter	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)
30-130	Α	F	OFF	94.0	94.0
		S	OFF		94.0
	С	F	OFF		94.0
	Z	F	OFF		94.0
	A	F	OFF	114.0	114.1 .
		S	OFF		114.1
	С	F	OFF		114.1
	Z	F	OFF		114.1

IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec. : ± 1.1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

3 Electrical signal tests of frequency weightings (A weighting)

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 61672 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	-39.6	- 39.4 dB, ± 2 dB
63 Hz	-26.3	- 26.2 dB, ± 1.5 dB
125 Hz	-16.2	- 16.1 dB, ± 1.5 dB
250 Hz	-8.7	- 8.6 dB, ± 1 dB
500 Hz	-3.3	- 3.2 dB, ± 1.4 dB
l kHz	0.0 (Ref)	$0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.1 \text{ dB}$
2 kHz	+1.2	+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1.6 dB
4 kHz	+1.0	+ $1.0 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.6 \text{ dB}$
8 kHz	-1.1	$-1.1 \text{ dB}, +2.1 \text{ dB} \sim -3.1 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	-8.0	- 6.6 dB , + $3.5 \text{ dB} \sim -17.0 \text{ dB}$

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. 801919

Page 3 of 3 Pages

4. Frequency & Time weightings at 1 kHz

4.1 Frequency Weighting (Fast)

1	7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
A	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.4 dB
С	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Z	94.0	94.0	0.0	

4.2 Time Weighting (A-weighted)

1.2 11110 11 0151111112	, (11 Horginea)			
UUT	Applied	UUT	Difference	IEC 61672
Setting	Value (dB)	Reading (dB)	(dB)	Type 1 Spec.
Fast	94.0	94.0 (Ref.)		± 0.3 dB
Slow	94.0	94.0	0.0	
Time-averaging	94.0	94.0	0.0	•

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

Remarks: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.

3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 022 hPa.

4. Preamplifier model: NH-25, S/N: 64646

5. Firmware Version: 1.7

6. Power Supply Check: OK

7. The UUT was adjusted with the laboratory's sound calibrator at the reference sound pressure level before the calibration.

----- END -----



Appendix E2

Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring

Monitoring Station: NSR1a

Date	Weather	Temperature	Start Time	Start Time End Time		Noise Level at NSR1a, dB (A)		
Date	e weather (°		(hh:mm)	(hh:mm)	Leq (30min)	L10 (30min)	L90 (30min)	Speed (m/s)
05/10/18	Cloudy	26	14:00	14:30	67.2	70.8	62.5	0.3
11/10/18	Cloudy	24	13:00	13:30	70.3	73.6	67.1	0.2
16/10/18	Cloudy	25	13:00	13:00 13:30		69.5	62.1	0.4
22/10/18	Cloudy	24	09:20	09:50	71.5	73.8	67.1	0.2
27/10/18	Fine	25	08:55	09:25	67.9	70.2	63.1	0.2
			М	in	66.4	69.5	62.1	
		М	ax	71.5	73.8	67.1		
			Loga	rithmic				

Average for normal

weekdays

69.1

71.9

65.0

Monitoring Station: NSR2b

I Date I Weather I i		Start Time (hh:mm) End Time (hh:mm)		Noise Level at NSR2b, dB (A) Leq L10 L90			Wind Speed (m/s)	
					(30min)	(30min)	(30min)	(11,70)
27/10/18 Fine 25		09:50	10:20	64.6	67.1	59.3	0.3	
(*) : 3dB(A) correction was added to the results during the free-field noise			I IVIII I		64.6	67.1	59.3	
measurements		Max		64.6	67.1	59.3		
		Logarithmic Average for normal		64.6	59.3	51.5		

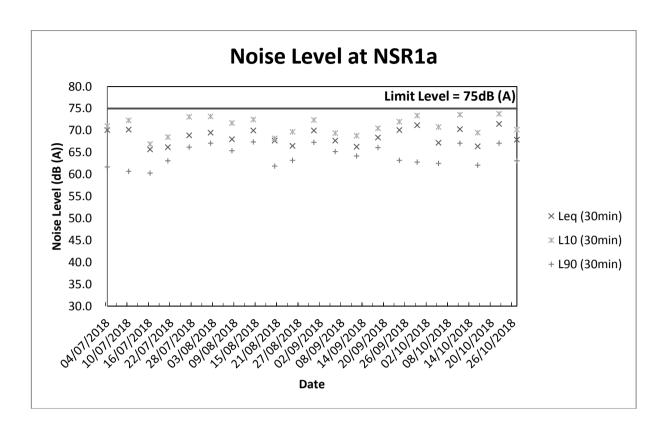
weekdays

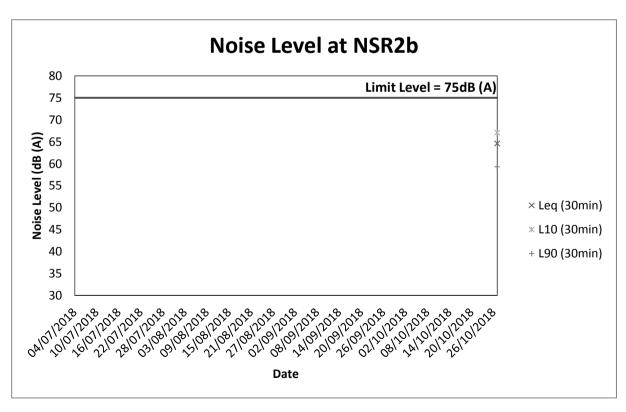


Appendix E3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data









Appendix F1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Water Quality Monitoring Equipments



Performance	Check	of Turbidi	ty Meter
-------------	-------	------------	----------

1 criormance		
Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505	/015 Manufacturer	:НАСН
Model No. : 21000	Serial No.	: <u>14110C036534</u>
Date of Calibration : 25/7/1	8 Due Date	: 24/10/18
Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	20.3	1.5%
100	101	1.0%
800	784	-2.0%
(*) Difference = (Measured Value	e – Theoretical Value) / Theo	oretical Value x 100
Acceptance Criteria Diffe	erence: -5 % to 5 %	
The turbidity meter complies * / dand is deemed acceptable * / unac national standards.	oes not comply * with the spectable * for use. Measurer	pecified requirements ments are traceable to
Prepared by :	Checked by :	of



Performance Check of Turbidity Meter

Equipment Ref. No. : ET/0505/015 Manufacturer : HACH	T/0505/015 Manufacturer : HACH
--	--------------------------------

Model No. : 2100Q Serial No. : 14110C036534

Date of Calibration : 25/10/18 Due Date : 24/1/19

Theoretical Value of Turbidity Standard (NTU)	Measured Value (NTU)	Difference % *
20	20.4	+2.0%
100	98.5	-1.5%
800	800	0.0%

(*) Difference = (Measured Value – Theoretical Value) / Theoretical Value x 100

Acceptance Criteria

Difference : -5% to 5%

The turbidity meter complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable * / unacceptable * for use. Measurements are traceable to national standards.

Prepared by: ______ Checked by: _____



Form E/CE/R/24 Issue 1 (1/1) [01/18]

<u>Calibi</u>	cation Report of Dissolv	ed Oxygen N	Meter (In situ M	easurement)
Equipment Ref. No. :	ET/EW/008/006		Manufacturer	: YSI
Model No.	Pro 2030		Serial No.	: 12A100554
Calibration Date	2/9/2018		Calibration Due Date	: 1/12/2018
Temperature Verific	ation by Reference Thermometer	(ET/0521/028)		
•	Temperature Reading (°C)	Correction (°C)	Corrected Temperature	e (°C) Difference (°C)
Reference Thermome	eter 20.3	0.0	20.3	0.2
DO Meter	20.5	0.0	20.5	
Criteria: Difference	between corrected temperature fro	m DO meter and re	eference thermometer : <	< ± 0.5 °C
Zero Point Checking	5			
I	OO meter reading (mg/L)		0.0	3
Criteria: Zero check	ing: 0.0 mg/L			
Linearity Checking	of Dissolved Oxygen Content by A	IPHA 19ed 4500-C) <i>G</i>	
Purging time, min	Expected DO value (mg/L) (ET/0510/012)	DO met	er reading (mg/L)	Difference of DO Content (mg/L)
2	6.85		7.05	0.20
5	4.37		4.25	0.12
10	1.80		1.71	0.09
Criteria: Difference	between DO meter reading and ex	pected DO value: <	$< \pm 0.30 \ mg/L$	
Salinity Chaoking h	y APHA 19ed 2520 B			
Бииниу Спескинд о	y Al IIA 17eu 2520 D	Expect	ted Salinity (ppt)	DO meter reading (ppt)
Reagent No. of NaC	l (10 ppt): CPE/012/4.7/27		10	9.2
	1 (30 ppt): CPE/012/4.8/27		30	28.3
Criteria: Difference	between DO meter reading and ex	pected Salinity: ±	10.0 %	
The equipment compound of the equipment compound of the equipment of the e		specified requirem	ents and is deemed acce	ptable [#]
Calibrated by	: <u> </u>	_	Approved by:	J

CPE/024/W



Appendix F2

Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results



Impact Water Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station: R1b

Doto	Sampling	Weather	Sampling	Tı	urbidity (NTL	J)	Dissolved	d Oxygen (D	O) (mg/L)	Suspend	ded Solid (S	SS) (mg/L)
Date	Duration	Condition	Level	1	2	Ave.	1	2	Ave.	1	2	Ave.
02/10/18	13:15-13:20	Fine	Mid-Depth	12.2	12.0	12.1	1.97	1.95	1.96	<5	<5	<5
04/10/18	07:40-07:45	Fine	Mid-Depth	8.2	8.1	8.2	2.30	2.33	2.32	<5	<5	<5
06/10/18	07:30-07:35	Fine	Mid-Depth	9.2	9.2	9.2	2.12	2.08	2.10	7	6	6
09/10/18	12:05-12:10	Fine	Mid-Depth	8.2	8.3	8.2	2.44	2.42	2.43	<5	<5	<5
11/10/18	13:35-13:46	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	16.3	16.4	16.4	2.63	2.60	2.62	7	7	7
13/10/18	11:15-11:25	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	6.4	6.4	6.4	2.54	2.57	2.56	<5	<5	<5
16/10/18	12:00-12:20	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	15.9	16.1	16.0	2.43	2.39	2.41	11	12	12
18/10/18	11:25-11:30	Drizzle	Mid-Depth	14.2	14.3	14.3	2.67	2.70	2.69	<5	<5	<5
20/10/18	07:30-07:35	Fine	Mid-Depth	9.4	9.5	9.5	2.74	2.72	2.73	6	6	6
23/10/18	11:15-11:30	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	6.9	6.9	6.9	2.54	2.51	2.53	<5	<5	<5
25/10/18	11:30-11:35	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	4.7	4.7	4.7	2.09	2.12	2.11	<5	<5	<5
27/10/18	11:00-11:05	Cloudy	Mid-Depth	7.7	7.7	7.7	2.68	2.65	2.67	<5	<5	<5
30/10/18	13:00-13:15	Fine	Mid-Depth	6.7	6.8	6.8	2.29	2.31	2.30	<5	<5	<5
				IV	lin	4.7	M	in	1.95	M	in	<5
				М	ax	16.4	Ma	ax	2.74	M	ax	12
				Ave	rage	9.7	Aver	rage	2.42	Ave	rage	2

Remark(s):

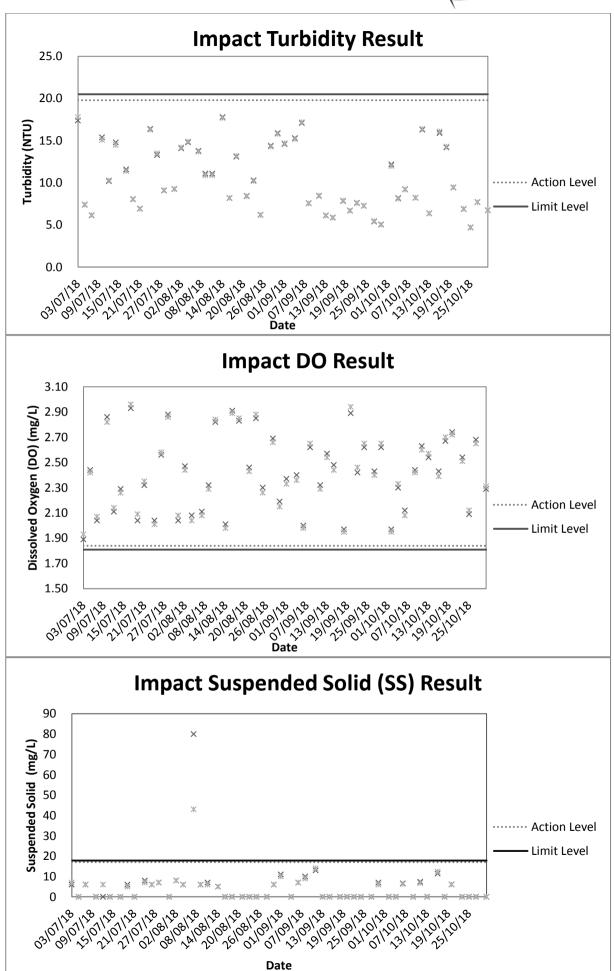
^{1. (#) 200}ml sample was used for Suspended Solids analysis. Practical Quantitation Limit of Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L. The results reported as <5 would be counted as zero for average measurement.



Appendix F3

Graphical Plots of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Data







Appendix G

Weather Condition



Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations, October 2018 – Wetland Park

Day	Mean	Air	Temperati	ure	Mean	Mean	Total	Prevailing	Mean
	Pressure	Absolute	Mean	Absolute	Dew	Relative	Rainfall	Wind	Wind
	(hPa)	Daily Max	(deg. C)	Daily Min	Point	Humidity	(mm)	Direction	Speed
		(deg. C)		(deg. C)	(deg. C)	(%)		(degrees)	(km/h)
01	1013.9	31.3#	26.3	22.4#	20.1	71	0.0	060	3.9
02	1014.9	32.3	25.9	21.5	18.8	69	0.0	050	4.6
03	1015.3	31.8	26.0	22.3	19.2	71	0.0	060	5.3
04	1013.9	31.8	25.5	20.8	17.0	64	0.0	350	3.5
05	1012.3	30.9	24.9	20.4	14.0	55	0.0	340	4.6
06	1013.6	31.7	24.8	18.7	15.3	60	0.0	160	4.7
07	1014.5	32.3	25.7	21.3	19.9	73	0.0	160	4.1
08	1014.0	31.3	26.0	22.3	21.3	77	0.0	170	4.1
09	1013.5	30.6	25.8	22.4	22.1	81	0.0	170	3.4
10	1014.9	29.7	23.5	22.0	21.3	88	14.0	330	4.3
11	1018.2	23.6	22.1	21.2	16.6	71	0.0	030	7.4
12	1019.0	26.8	23.1	20.6	17.7	72	0.0	050	5.5
13	1017.5	28.2	24.3	21.5	19.1	74	0.0	070	5.2
14	1015.3	28.4	24.5	22.1	21.1	82	0.0	110	4.0
15	1014.2	30.6	25.5	22.7	22.2	83	0.0	110	5.3
16	1013.4	26.5	23.6	21.7	22.1	91	4.5	330	3.7
17	1013.0	23.3	21.7	20.7	20.0	90	3.5	050	4.4
18	1015.0	24.2	21.4	19.6	19.8	91	18.0	050	6.0
19	1017.2	27.8	24.1	22.0	19.8	78	0.0	080	9.0
20	1018.6	26.7	24.0	22.2	19.8	78	0.0	080	8.5
21	1017.3	29.5	24.8	21.6	20.5	78	0.0	070	6.0
22	1015.8	30.3	24.1	20.7	21.5	86	0.0	110	3.3
23	1016.5	28.5	24.6	22.0	21.0	81	0.0	060	3.8
24	1016.8	28.2	24.6	22.4	21.2	82	0.0	060	3.9
25	1016.8	29.8	24.8	21.9	21.7	84	0.0	180	3.2
26	1016.6	30.0	25.3	20.7	21.5	81	0.0	330	4.4
27	1018.4	29.4	24.7	20.8	16.2	60	0.0	030	5.8
28	1017.5	29.5	23.0	17.6	12.8	56	0.0	060#	4.1
29	1015.4	29.7	22.0	16.6	12.6	64	0.0	330	4.9
30	1015.1	29.4	22.7	17.3	11.2	54	0.0	030	5.3
31	1014.7	27.8	24.2	19.9	7.5	35	0.0	020	8.6

data incomplete

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix H

Environmental Site Inspection Checklist



Envi	ronmental Site	Inspection Checklist – S	San Wai						
Inspe	ction Date:	05 October 2018	Inspected By:	_	د.	IVY 1	<u></u>		
Time	:	14:30	Weather Condit	eather Condition:			Sunny		
Parti	cipants:	Patrick Lenup. 3	Johnny So,	Abby S					
***************************************		<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
1	Permits/Licenses			N/A	Yes	No	Remarks		
1.1	Are Environmenta exit and vehicle ac	l Permit, license/ other permit d cess?	isplayed at major site	· 📙	I				
1.2	Are Construction N	Noise Permits available for inspe	ection?		I				
1.3	Is wastewater discl	narge license available for inspe	ction?		$\overline{\checkmark}$				
1.4	Are trip tickets for available for inspec	or chemical waste and construction?	ction waste disposal						
1.5		nse/permits for disposal of costs available for inspection?	onstruction waste or		<u> </u>				
2	Air Quality			N/A	Yes	No	Remarks		
2.1	Is open burning av	oided?							
2.2	Are speed controlle	ed at 10 km/h on unpaved site a	reas?		V				
2.3	Are plant and equ	nipment well maintained (i.e. vt)?	without black smoke	. 🗆					
2.4	Observed dust sour	rce(s):	ng of materials						
2.5	Are the work sites	wetted with water twice a day?			\checkmark				
2.6		boulders, poles, pillars or tem e entire surface sprayed wit cal immediately?			\square				
2.7		d demolished items covered er in an area sheltered on the top ε			\square				
2.8		g facilities with high pressure	water jet provided at		V				
2.9		vashing facilities and the road and the exit point paved with ores?							
2.10	Are hoarding ≥ 2 access?	2.4m tall provided beside roads	or area with public		\Box				
2.11	hardcores or metal	oad paved with concrete, bi plates, and kept clear of dusty t suppression chemical?			4				
2.12		ite that is within 30m of a disco exit kept clear of dusty materia			V				
2.13	Are all vehicles ar site?	nd plant cleaned before they le	ave the construction		\(\sigma\)				
2.14	Are loaded dump t	rucks covered by impervious sl	neeting appropriately		Ź				



	before leaving the site?				
2.15	Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation		N	П	
	sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?	L		J	
2.16	Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?				
2.17	Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?	Ø			
2.18	Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?		V		
2.19	Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?	•			
2.20	Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?	Ø			
2.21	Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?		Ø		
3	Noise	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
3.1	Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?		abla		
3.2	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?				
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?				
3.4	Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?	\square			
3.5					
	Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?		Ŋ		DAME TO STATE OF THE STATE OF T
3.6	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and				
3.6 3.7	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?	lannonad			
	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels?				
3.7	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed?	A A			
3.7 3.8	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several				
3.7 3.8 3.9	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site		Yes	No	Remarks
3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site Others:			No	Remarks
3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site Others:			No	Remarks



4.3	Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?		\square		
4.4	Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?				
4.5	Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?	\checkmark			
4.6	Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?	☑			
4.7	Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?				
4.8	Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?		V		
4.9	Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?		Ø		
4.10	Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers?	IJ∕			
4.11	Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?		\checkmark		
4.12	Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?				···········
4.13	Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?				
4.14	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?				
4.14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel		☐ ☑ ☑ ☑ Yes	No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?			No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management			No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste		Yes	No —	Remarks
4.15 5 5.1	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?		Yes 🗸	No	Remarks
4.15 5 5.1 5.2	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical		Yes	No	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating		Yes	No -	Remarks
5 5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?		Yes	No -	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste		Yes	No -	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?		Yes ✓	No	Remarks



litter and dust nuisance? Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of carth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? Chemical / Fuel Storage Area	5.0	And streets at a second and a second at a		ГЭY		
and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor? Chemical / Fuel Storage Area 5.11 Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on scaled areas? 5.12 Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)? 5.13 Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering? 5.14 Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.9	Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?				
5.11 Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas? 5.12 Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)? 5.13 Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering? 5.14 Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6. Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7. Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks 6.1 Okumber of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8. General Housekeeping	5.10	and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the				
sited on sealed areas? 5.12 Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)? 5.13 Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering? 5.14 Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6. Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks		Chemical / Fuel Storage Area				
5.13 Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering? 5.14 Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7. Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks 6.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8. General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.11	_ ,				
prevent rainfall entering? 5.14 Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks of Chinese Provinonmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping	5.12	Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?		\checkmark		
the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed? 5.15 Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6. Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7. Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8. General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.13	·		\checkmark		
control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays) Chemical Waste / Waste Oil 5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.14	the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good				
5.16 Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks N/A Yes No Remarks	5.15			\square		
Chinese properly in designated area? 5.17 Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks N/A Yes No Remarks			_	_	_	
proper disposal? Records 5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.16			<u>/</u>		
5.18 Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection? 5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.17					
5.19 Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks		Records				
disposed properly kept? 5.20 For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.18	Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?		V		
recorded as appropriate? 6 Landscape and Visual Impacts 6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks 7.1 Namber of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?	5.19					
6.1 Is the work site confined within site boundaries? 6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint N/A Yes No Remarks 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	5.20	•		₹		
6.2 Is damage to surrounding areas avoided? 7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks N/A Yes No Remarks	6	Landscape and Visual Impacts	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
7 Environmental Complaint 7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks N/A Yes No Remarks	6.1	Is the work site confined within site boundaries?				
7.1 Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy? 8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	6.2	Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?				
8 General Housekeeping N/A Yes No Remarks	7	Environmental Complaint	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
	7.1		\checkmark			
81 Are notential staggant pools cleared and masquito breeding prevented?	8	General Housekeeping	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
in promising sugment provides comes and mosquito orecaming prevented:		Are notential etagnent neals algored and masquita broading progented?				Item /
8.2 Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?	8.1	Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented:				
9 Others N/A Yes No Remarks		Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss		\Box		
9.1 Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?	8.2	Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks



Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit: NIA

Observations

1. Stagnant water was observed inside the drip tray of a generator out Portion 1

Corrective Actions – Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

1. The contractor should clear the stagned water

Signature:

ET's representative

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name:

5/10/2018 Date:

Name: Shan Ching 4;

Date: 15/19/18

Signature:

ET Leader

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: C.L. Lan

Date: 6/10/2018

Name: 67 15/2016

Date: 8/10/2018



Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

Item	Details of observations	Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Proposed Follow up Date
1	Stagnant water was observed inside the drip tray of a generator at Portion 1	To clear the stagnant water	181005_001	Yes	12/10/2018



Envir	onmental Site In	spection Checklis	t – San Wai			,		
Inspec	ction Date:	D. 10-18	Inspected	By:	****	tri	imbe	Tary
Time:		9:00	Weather (Condition	:		Fini	ar
Partic	ipants:	Patrice Ceny	Johns So	Alehy	Gus	Y\	Julia	r llug
1	Permits/Licenses	48	į.	*	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
1.1	Are Environmental F exit and vehicle acce	Permit, license/ other perss?	mit displayed at ma	ajor site		ď		
1.2	Are Construction No	ise Permits available for	inspection?					
1.3	Is wastewater discha-	rge license available for	inspection?					
1.4	Are trip tickets for available for inspecti	chemical waste and co	enstruction waste d	lisposal				
1.5		e/permits for disposal available for inspection?		aste or		Ø		
2	Air Quality				N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
2.1	Is open burning avoid	ded?						
2.2	Are speed controlled	at 10 km/h on unpaved	site areas?				<u> </u>	
2.3	Are plant and equip from powered plant)	ment well maintained ((i.e. without black	smoke			⊔ 	
2.4	Observed dust source		ı iipment Movements	s				
			loading of materials					
		Others: Not o	- T 4					
2.5	Are the work sites w	etted with water twice a						
2.6		oulders, poles, pillars or entire surface sprayed immediately?						
2.7	Is the area involved sheeting or placed in	demolished items cover an area sheltered on the						
	a day of demolition?				П		$$	
2.8	Are wheel washing all site exits if practic	facilities with high preseable?	sure water jet prov	ided at				
2.9		shing facilities and the d the exit point paved ses?						
2.10	Are hoarding ≥ 2.4 access?	m tall provided beside	roads or area with	public				
2.11	Are main haul roa hardcores or metal p	d paved with concret lates, and kept clear of d suppression chemical?						
2.12		that is within 30m of a		ignated				
2.13		plant cleaned before th		ruction				
2.14		cks covered by impervio	ous sheeting approp	oriately		ď		



	before leaving the site?				
2.15	Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?		Ø		·
2.16	Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?				
2.17	Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?	ď			
2.18	Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?		q		
2.19	Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?	Ø			
2.20	Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?				
2.21	Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?		Ø		
3	Noise	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
3.1	Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?			П	
3.2	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?				
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction	П	$\overline{\Box}$		
	equipments and maintained regularly?	L,J		LI	
3.4	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs?				
3.4	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between				
	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and				
3.5	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?				
3.5	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels?				
3.5 3.6 3.7	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed?				
3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several				
3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site		Yes	No	Remarks
3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site Others:				Remarks
3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site Others:			No	Remarks



4.3	Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?		<u> </u>
4.4	Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?		
4.5	Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?		
4.6	Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?		
4.7	Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?	Ó	
4.8	Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?		
4.9	Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?		
4.10	Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers?	ⅎ	
4.11	Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?		
4.12	Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?		
4.13	Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and		<u> </u>
	the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?		
4.14	the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel? Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease trans prior to discharge to the storm water system?	ď	
4.14		<u> </u>	
	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel		Yes No Remarks
4.15	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?		
4.15	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management		
4.15	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste	N/A	Yes No Remarks
4.15 5 5.1	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical	N/A	Yes No Remarks
4.1555.15.2	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or	N/A	Yes No Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating	N/A	Yes No Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?	N/A	Yes No Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste	N/A	Yes No Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?	N/A	Yes No Remarks



5.9	Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?		Ø		
5.10	Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor?	Ø			
	Chemical / Fuel Storage Area				
5.11	Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?	ď			
5.12	Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?				
5.13	Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?				
5.14	Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed?				
5.15	Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)		Ø		
	Chemical Waste / Waste Oil				
5.16	Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?				
5.17	Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?		\square		
	Records				
5.18	Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?				
5.19	Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?				No All Williams Communication
5.20	For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?		Q		
6	Landscape and Visual Impacts	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
6.1	Is the work site confined within site boundaries?				
6.2	Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?				
7	Environmental Complaint	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
7.1	Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?	ď			
8	General Housekeeping	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
8.1	Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				ita I
8.2	Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?				
9	Others	N/A	Yeş	No	Remarks
9.1	Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?		₫		



Follow up action	ons for perviou	ıs Site Aud	dit: Follow up ac	tion to ite	non 5-10-18,	all thruis
Observations	1. Stagnant	water	dit: Follow up ac improved. was tomb	accumulated	on the road	new Spp
	end					1/1/1/
Corrective Act	ions – Mitigati	on Measu	res Implemented	l or Proposed	(if any):	
Itul: To	den the	stagnant	noter property.	ı		

ET's representative

Name: Frankie Tung

Date:

12-10-2011

Signature:

ET Leader

Name: C.L. Lan

Date: 13.10.2018

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Abby Sham

Date: 12 /10/18

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: 07 WONG.
Date: (2.10. Word



Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

Item	Details of observations	Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Proposed Follow up Date
	Follow up action to Item 1 on 05/10/2018, stagnant water was cleared inside the drip tray of a generator at Portion 1		181012_001	No	





Environmental Site Inspection Checklist – San Wai							
Inspection Date:		19 October 201	8 Inspected By:		Ivy Lo		
Time:		14:30	Weather Condition	1:		Fine	
Partic	eipants:	Kelvin Tamp,	Abby Sham, J	ason	Leh	rρ	
	~	<u> </u>	J	NI/A	*/	<u> </u>	Damadra
1	Permits/Licenses			N/A	Yes	No □	Remarks
1.1	Are Environmental I exit and vehicle acce	Permit, license/ other permit ess?	displayed at major site			<u> </u>	
1.2	Are Construction No	oise Permits available for ins	pection?				
1.3		rge license available for insp			\square	Ц_	
1.4	Are trip tickets for available for inspect		✓	⊔ _			
1.5	Are relevant licens excavated materials		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$				
2	Air Quality			N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
2.1	Is open burning avoi	ded?			V		
2.2	Are speed controlled	l at 10 km/h on unpaved site	areas?				
2.3	Are plant and equip from powered plant)	oment well maintained (i.e. ?	without black smoke				
2.4	Observed dust source	e(s): \square Wind erosion					
			nent Movements				
		\square Loading/unload $ abla$ Others: $ oldsymbol{\mathcal{N}} oldsymbol$	- ,				
2.5	Are the work sites w	etted with water twice a day	?		\square		
2.6		oulders, poles, pillars or ten entire surface sprayed wal immediately?			\square		
2.7	Is the area involved sheeting or placed in	demolished items covered an area sheltered on the top			V		
2.0	a day of demolition?		a water ist provided at			П	
2.8	all site exits if practi					<u> </u>	
2.9		ashing facilities and the roand the exit point paved with es?			☑	Ц	
2.10	Are hoarding ≥ 2.4 access?	4m tall provided beside road	ds or area with public		\square		
2.11	hardcores or metal p	ad paved with concrete, plates, and kept clear of dusty suppression chemical?			V		
2.12		e that is within 30m of a disexit kept clear of dusty mater			Ø		
2.13		d plant cleaned before they					
2.14		ucks covered by impervious	sheeting appropriately		V		



	before leaving the site?				
2.15	Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation	П	¥	П-	
	sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?		ii	_	
2.16	Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?	Ø			
2.17	Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?	ď			
2.18	Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?		T		
2.19	Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?	Ø			
2.20	Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?	I			
2.21	Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?				
3	Noise	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
3.1	Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?		\square		
3.2	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?		V		
3.2	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized? Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?				
	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction		V		
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between		V		
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and	<u> </u>			
3.3 3.4 3.5	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?				
3.33.43.53.6	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels?				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed?				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s): Traffic Construction activities inside of site Construction activities outside of site			No	Remarks
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s):				Remarks
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s):				Remarks



4.3	Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize		\checkmark		
4.4	the water pollution? Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the	П	\square	П	
4.4	discharge license?		r		
4.5	Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?				
4.6	Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?				
4.7	Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?	\square			
4.8	Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?		V		
4.9	Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?		Ø		
4.10	Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers?	Ø			
4.11	Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?		\square		
4.12	Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?		V		
4.13	Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?				
	•	/			
4.14	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?	V	Ш		
4.14	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?				
	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?		Yes	No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management			No	Remarks
4.15	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste		Yes	No —	Remarks
4.15 5 5.1	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical		Yes	No	Remarks
4.1555.15.2	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or		Yes	No -	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating		Yes	No -	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?		Yes Yes	No -	Remarks
5 5.1 5.2 5.3	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste		Yes Yes	No -	Remarks
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	traps prior to discharge to the storm water system? Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works? Waste / Chemical Management General Waste Are sufficient waste disposal points provided? Is waste disposed regularly? Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes? Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation? Construction Waste Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?		Yes Yes	No	Remarks



5.9	Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?		P		
5.10	Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor?	g			
	Chemical / Fuel Storage Area				
5.11	Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?	Ø			
5.12	Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?		\square		
5.13	Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?		\square		
5.14	Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed?		\square		
5.15	Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)				
	Chemical Waste / Waste Oil				
5.16	Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?		\square		
5.17	Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?		ď		
	Records		,		
5.18	Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?		\triangle		
5.19	Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?		$ \overline{\mathcal{L}} $		
5.20	For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?		₫		
6	Landscape and Visual Impacts	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
6.1	Is the work site confined within site boundaries?		Ø		
6.2	Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?		Ø		
7	Environmental Complaint	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
7.1	Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?	Ø			
8	General Housekeeping	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
8.1	Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?				
8.2	Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?		ď		
9	Others	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
9.1	Are the portable toilets maintained in a state, which will not deter the workers from utilizing these portable toilets?		d		



Follow up actions for pervious Site Audit: Follow up action to item on 12/10/2018,

allitem was improved.

Observations

No adverse items were recorded during this inspection

Corrective Actions - Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

NA

Signature:

ET's representative

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Ivy Lo

Date:

19/10/2018

Name: Sham Chiny Yi

Date: 19/10/13

Signature:

ET Leader

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: C. L. Lan

Date: 20/10/2018



Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

Item	Details of observations	Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Proposed Follow up Date
	Follow up action to Item 1 on 12/10/2018, stagnant water was cleared on the road near SDB.		181019_001	No	
	water was cleared on the road near SDB.				



Environmental Site Inspection Checklist – San Wai					
Inspec	tion Date: $25 - (0.1)$ Inspected By:		Frankie Tany		
Time:	(4:30 Weather Condition	:	Fine		
Partic	ipants: 2 that ge literale leng, Telly Tun,	Allo	y Shin Jakon Ca		
1	Permits/Licenses	N/A	Yes No Remarks		
1.1	Are Environmental Permit, license/ other permit displayed at major site exit and vehicle access?				
1.2	Are Construction Noise Permits available for inspection?				
1.3	Is wastewater discharge license available for inspection?				
1.4	Are trip tickets for chemical waste and construction waste disposal available for inspection?				
1.5	Are relevant license/permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection?				
2	Air Quality	N/A	Yes No Remarks		
2.1	Is open burning avoided?				
2.2	Are speed controlled at 10 km/h on unpaved site areas?				
2.3	Are plant and equipment well maintained (i.e. without black smoke from powered plant)?				
2.4	Observed dust source(s):				
	☐ Vehicle/ Equipment Movements				
	Loading/unloading of materials Others: \[\subseteq \displays\]				
2.5	Are the work sites wetted with water twice a day?	Ц			
2.6	After removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures, are the entire surface sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately?				
2.7	Is the area involved demolished items covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides within		Q 0		
	a day of demolition?				
2.8	Are wheel washing facilities with high pressure water jet provided at all site exits if practicable?	لسا			
2.9	Are the areas of washing facilities and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores?		7 0		
2.10	Are hoarding ≥ 2.4m tall provided beside roads or area with public access?				
2.11	Are main haul road paved with concrete, bituminous materials, hardcores or metal plates, and kept clear of dusty materials; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical?		d -		
2.12	Are construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit kept clear of dusty materials?				
2.13	Are all vehicles and plant cleaned before they leave the construction site?				
2.14	Are loaded dump trucks covered by impervious sheeting appropriately				



	before leaving the site?				
2.15	Are working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately?				
2.16	Is exposed earth properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, concrete or other suitable surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity?				
2.17	Are stockpile of dusty material covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or dust suppression chemical?	Ø			
2.18	Are unpaved areas / designated roads watered regularly to avoid dust generation?		Ø		
2.19	Are dusty materials covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water?				
2.20	Is every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and 3 sides?	ď			
2.21	Are the approval or exempted NRMM labels painted or securely fixed on site machines or vehicles and displayed at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation?		d		
3	Noise	N/A	Yes	No	Remarks
3.1	Are idle plant/equipments turned off or throttled down?	П.	\Box		
3.2	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized?	\Box		\Box	
3.2 3.3	Are silenced equipments or quiet plants utilized? Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly?				
	·				
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between				
3.3	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and				
3.3 3.4 3.5	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs?				
3.33.43.53.6	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels?				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed?				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several				
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s):		Yes		Remarks
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s):		Yes		Remarks
3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Are the silencers or mufflers properly fitted on construction equipments and maintained regularly? Is temporary hoarding installed located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs? Are noise barriers (typically density @14kg/m²) acoustic mat or full enclosure close to noise plants including air compressor, generators and saw etc. provided to protect NSRs? Do air compressors have valid noise labels? Are compressor operated with doors closed? QPME used with valid noise labels? Are construction activities planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided? Major noise source(s):		Yes	No	Remarks



4.3	Are site drainage systems and treatment facilities provided to minimize the water pollution?			
4.4	Is the treated effluent quality met the requirements specified in the discharge license?		d o	
4.5	Is the sewage generated from toilets collected using a temporary storage system?	\Box		
4.6	Are sewage effluent and discharges from on-site kitchen facilities directed to public foul sewers or collected in a temporary storage tank if connection to public foul sewers is not feasible?	ď		La la la la la la la la la la la la la la
4.7	Is a licensed waste collector employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis?			
4.8	Is the storm drainage directed to storm drains via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities e.g. sand traps, silt traps and sediment basins?			
4.9	Are measures taken to prevent the washout of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system?			
4.10	Are manholes adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and prevent storm run-off getting into foul sewers?			
4.11	Is a wheel washing bay provided at every site exit?			
4.12	Is the wheel wash overflow directed to silt removal facilities before being discharged to the storm drain?			
4.13	Is the section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road surfaced with crushed stone or coarse gravel?		₫ □ ¯	
4.14	Does the surface runoff from bunded areas pass through oil/grease traps prior to discharge to the storm water system?	Ø		
4.15	Are sedimentation tanks or package treatment systems provided to treat the large amount of sediment-laden wastewater generated from wheel washing, site runoff and construction works?		☐ ☐ —	
5	Waste / Chemical Management	N/A	Yes No	Remarks
	General Waste			
5.1	Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?			
5.2	Is waste disposed regularly?		$Q \square$	
5.3	Is the general waste generated on-site stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from the construction and chemical wastes?		□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	
5.4	Are separated labeled containers/ areas provided for facilitating recycling and waste segregation?			
	Construction Waste		***************************************	
5.5	Are the temporary stockpiles maintained regularly?			
5.6	Are the C&D materials sorted and recycled on-site?			
5.7	Are the public fill and C&D waste segregated and stored in different containers or skips to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal?		7 0	
5.8	Is the segregation and storage of C&D wastes undertaken in designated area?		d 0-	



5.9	Are waste storage area properly cleaned and do not cause windblown litter and dust nuisance?		d o	
5.10	Are surplus insert C&D materials only consist of earth, building debris and broken rock and concrete and free from marine mud, household refuse, plastic, metals, industrial and chemical waste, animal and vegetable matter, and other material considered unsuitable by the public filling supervisor?			
	Chemical / Fuel Storage Area	,	-	
5.11	Are the fuel tanks and chemical storage areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas?			
5.12	Are the storage areas labeled and separated (if needed)?			
5.13	Do the storage areas have adequate ventilation and be covered to prevent rainfall entering?			
5.14	Are the containers used for the storage of chemical wastes suitable for the substance that are holding, resist to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed?			
5.15	Are proper measures to control oil spillage during maintenance or to control other chemicals spillage? (e.g. provide drip trays)			
	Chemical Waste / Waste Oil			
5.16	Is chemical waste or waste oil stored and labeled in English and Chinese properly in designated area?			
5.17	Are chemicals and waste oil collected and stored for recycling or proper disposal?			122
	Records			
5.18	Is a licensed waste hauler used for waste collection?		Q o	
5.19	Are the records of quantities of wastes generated, recycled and disposed properly kept?			
5.20	For the demolition material/ waste, is the number of loads for each day recorded as appropriate?			
6	Landscape and Visual Impacts	N/A	Yes No	Remarks
6.1	Is the work site confined within site boundaries?			
6.2	Is damage to surrounding areas avoided?			
7	Environmental Complaint	N/A	Yes No	Remarks
7.1	Number of Environmental Complaint received from dd/mm/yyyy to dd/mm/yyyy?	乜		
8	General Housekeeping	N/A	Yes No	Remarks
8.1	Are potential stagnant pools cleared and mosquito breeding prevented?		口位	1m 2
8.2	Are the defined boundaries of working areas identified to prevent loss of vegetation?			
9	Others	N/A	Yes/ No	Remarks
9.1		,		



Follow u	n actions	for pe	rvious	Site	Audit:	MA

Observations Item 1: Stagmant noter and oil were tound accommodated inside the chemical container new UV Zone.

Corrective Actions – Mitigation Measures Implemented or Proposed (if any):

Ital: To clear the stayingt notes and oil property

Signature:

ET's representative

Name: Tung Chung Harry

Date: 25 10 13

Signature:

ET Leader

Name: C.L. Lan

Date: 26.10.18

Signature:

Contractor's representative

Name: Alby Sham

Date: 25/10/1018

Signature:

SO's representative

Name: C Y (ZOWE)

Date: N/16/2018



Summary of the Weekly Environmental Site Inspection

Item	Details of observations	Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Proposed Follow up Date
1	Stagnant water and oil were found accumulated inside the chemical container near UV Zone.	To clear the stagnant water and oil properly	181025_001	Yes	01/11/2018



Appendix I

Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist



Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist for Site Audit

Inspection Date:	4 October 2018	Weather:	: Sunny/ Fine/ Cloudy/ Rainy
Time:	14:30 p.m.	Wind:	Strong/ Breeze/ Light/ Calm

Item	Description	YES	NO	N/A	Actions/ Remarks
1	Construction Phase				
1.1	Is the detailed tree survey completed prior to construction work?	√ □			
1.2	Are trees to be transplanted removed to their final positions?		√ □		
1.3	Are the transplants and existing trees to be retained properly protected from damage by stout hoarding positioned as directed by a qualified Landscape Architect?	√ □			Eastern side trees: Protective fence has been provided at lot. Northern side trees: They are protected outside lot.
1.4	Is regular inspection of the retained and transplanted trees made to ensure the effectiveness of the hoarding?	√ □			
1.5	Are the TPZ clearly demarcated on site and surrounded by strong fences sturdy enough to withstand impacts from the construction activities?	√ □			Except trees far beyond the extent of construction activities, strong protective fence is noted. Eastern side trees: Protective fence has been provided at lot. Northern side trees: They are protected outside lot.
1.6	Are warning signs and notices installed at the fences denoting the "tree protection zone" to prohibit the entry of equipment or construction activities?	✓□			
1.7	Are tree labels with clear indication of tree no. and status (e.g. "R", "T" or "F") provided for all the trees on site?	✓□			
1.8	If protective fencings are not practicable, are the tree root systems adequately protected from soil compaction due to passage of vehicles, equipment or machinery?	√ □			



1.9	Are vehicular/foot paths and storage areas designated away from TPZ?	√ □			
1.10	Are the trees properly irrigated and sprayed with water to remove the accumulated construction dust during dry season in order to lessen the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees?			✓□	
1.11	Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury?			√ □	Trees in eastern boundary: 1) Dead branches to remove 2) Tear bark/ stubs to be properly primed.
1.12	Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities?		✓□		1) Weeds climbers was found clinging on trees at south west corner.
1.13	Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited?	✓□			
1.14	Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited?	√ □			
1.15	Are the trees free from any tree root damage?	√ □			
1.16	Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited?	✓□			
1.17	Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage?	√ □			
1.18	Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works?			√ □	The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information.
1.19	Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report?	✓□			
2	Operational Phase (12 months peri- upgraded works)	od from	commiss	sioning (of the expanded and



2.1	Is a planting reserve, where locates around the site perimeter of approximately 5m wide, provided to allow a continuous belt of trees to be planted as a visual screen?		√ □	
2.2	Is the planting reserve complemented the boundary planting to the existing San Wai STW?		√ □	
2.3	Is all new planting maintained for 12 months to ensure proper establishment?		√ □	
2.4	Are the trees free from sign of deterioration of tree health and/or structure?		√ □	
2.5	Are the trees free from insect pests and disease pathogens?	-	✓□	
2.6	Are the irrigation systems functioning properly and well maintained?		√ □	
2.7	Are the tree root systems adequately protected from soil compaction due to storage of materials or operation of machinery?		√ □	

Summary/ Remarks:

Follow up actions taken by Contractor for previous comments:

1. Trees at eastern boundary – pruning of dead branches has carried out. Contractor is reminded to carry out proper reduction cut to some of the branches in future to meet the current tree care standard.

The contractor was reminded to rectify the following:

- 1. Generally, contractor was reminded to keep on the tree protection and maintenance.
- 2. Weeds climbers was found clinging on the trees at south west corner. Contractor is required to remove it immediately.

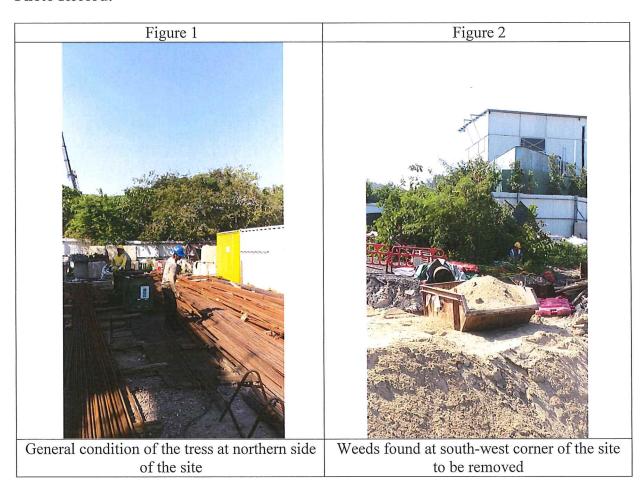
New Observation:

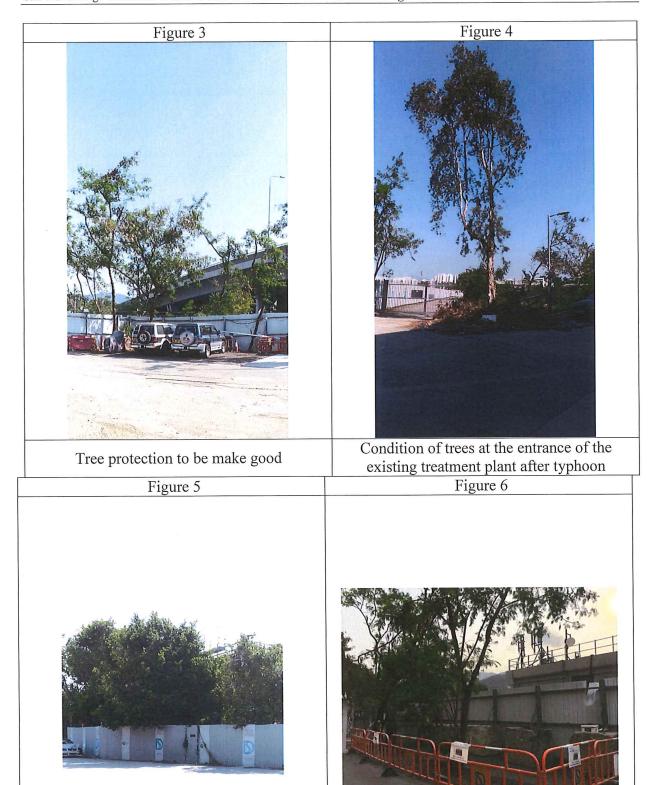
1. Grade change and construction activities are noted on site. Contractor was reminded not to disturb the TPZ.

Reminders:

1. Contractor was reminded to provide TPZ with robust fence, whenever possible, at the drip line of all retained trees unless the trees are well beyond the extend of construction activities.

Photo Record:





General condition of the existing trees at eastern boundary

Proper protective fence (outside works extent) is noted



Signature:

		Signature	Date
Inspected & Recorded by	Registered Landscape Architect	Xylem Leung	



Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment Checklist for Site Audit

Inspection Date:	19 October 2018	Weather: Su	nny/ Fine/ Cloudy/ Rainy
Time:	14:30 p.m.	Wind: Str	ong/Breeze/Light/Calm

Item	Description	YES	NO	N/A	Actions/ Remarks
1	Construction Phase			1	1
1.1	Is the detailed tree survey completed prior to construction work?	√ □			
1.2	Are trees to be transplanted removed to their final positions?	v	√ □		3
1.3	Are the transplants and existing trees to be retained properly protected from damage by stout hoarding positioned as directed by a qualified Landscape Architect?	√ □			Eastern side trees: Protective fence has been provided at lot. Northern side trees: They are protected outside lot.
1.4	Is regular inspection of the retained and transplanted trees made to ensure the effectiveness of the hoarding?	√ □			
1.5	Are the TPZ clearly demarcated on site and surrounded by strong fences sturdy enough to withstand impacts from the construction activities?	√ □			Except trees far beyond the extent of construction activities, strong protective fence is noted. Eastern side trees: Protective fence has been provided at lot. Northern side trees: They are protected outside lot.
1.6	Are warning signs and notices installed at the fences denoting the "tree protection zone" to prohibit the entry of equipment or construction activities?	√ □			
1.7	Are tree labels with clear indication of tree no. and status (e.g. "R", "T" or "F") provided for all the trees on site?	√ □			
1.8	If protective fencings are not practicable, are the tree root systems adequately protected from soil compaction due to passage of vehicles, equipment or machinery?	√ □			

Are venteuration pains and storage areas designated away from TPZ? 1.10 Are the trees properly irrigated and sprayed with water to remove the accumulated construction dust during dry season in order to lessen the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees? 1.11 Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dicback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2. Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.0	A way walki awlaw/fa at matha and atomaga				
sprayed with water to remove the accumulated construction dust during dry season in order to lessen the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees? 1.11 Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen plantling works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen plantling works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.9	Are vehicular/foot paths and storage areas designated away from TPZ?	√ □			
during dry season in order to lessen the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees? 1.11 Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ, prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ, prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.10	Are the trees properly irrigated and				
during dry season in order to lessen the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees? 1.11 Arc the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dicback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Arc the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are the trees free from any tree root of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the EV free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the cxcavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
the chances of decline and to maintain the vigour of trees? Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		accumulated construction dust			/ □	
maintain the vigour of trees? Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		during dry season in order to lessen			V U	
1.11 Are the trees free from any sign of distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		the chances of decline and to				
distress, such as dieback, leaf loss, or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		maintain the vigour of trees?				
or general decline in tree health or appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are the trees free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.11					
appearance or tree damage with symptoms of construction injury? 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
symptoms of construction injury? 2) Tear bark/ stubs to be properly primed. 1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)					500	
1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)					\checkmark	
1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		symptoms of construction injury?				
1.12 Are the trees free from wire or nail and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
and prohibited to be used as anchor for any site activities? 1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						primed.
for any site activities?	1.12					
1.13 Are cutting, trenching, excavating or raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)			✓□			
raising of soil level within the TPZ prohibited? 1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.10					
1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.13					
1.14 Is improper pruning of the tree branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		- C	✓□			
branches/roots prohibited? 1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.1.1	1				
1.15 Are the trees free from any tree root damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.14		√ □			
damage? 1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.15					
1.16 Are construction works or operation of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.15		√ □			
of machines within the TPZ prohibited? 1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.16					
1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? V	1.16		10			
1.17 Is the TPZ free from pollution from effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? Variable Variabl			✓ ⊔			
effluent water, machine petroleum or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? Works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1 17	<u> </u>				
or chemical spillage? 1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? works? In the site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.17		1 -1 -			
1.18 Is the excavated topsoil stored and protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? Works? The site has previously been reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
protected on site for reuse for restoration of screen planting works? J	1 1 2	Is the excavated topsoil stored and				The site has
restoration of screen planting works? Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works) reclaimed from ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information.	1.10					
works? John Service Ponds. Most of the excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
excavated topsoil is not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
not desirable for reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)		WOIRD.				1
reuse due to its inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works) J□ inferior quality. Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. J□ Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report?						
Contractor's submitted referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
referencing documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)					✓□	
documents are attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						submitted
attached in the checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						referencing
checklist dated 4 May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						
May, 2018 for information. 1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works) May, 2018 for information.						attached in the
1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						checklist dated 4
1.19 Is the progress of the above activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? 2 Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						May, 2018 for
activities reported in the monthly EM&A report? Coperational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)						information.
EM&A report? Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)	1.19	Is the progress of the above				
Operational Phase (12 months period from commissioning of the expanded and upgraded works)			√ □			
upgraded works)						
	2	1 2	od from	commiss	sioning o	of the expanded and
2.1 Is a planting reserve, where locates ✓□		A G			1	
	2.1	Is a planting reserve, where locates			✓□	



	around the site perimeter of approximately 5m wide, provided to allow a continuous belt of trees to be planted as a visual screen?		
2.2	Is the planting reserve complemented the boundary planting to the existing San Wai STW?	√ □	
2.3	Is all new planting maintained for 12 months to ensure proper establishment?	√ □	
2.4	Are the trees free from sign of deterioration of tree health and/or structure?	√ □	
2.5	Are the trees free from insect pests and disease pathogens?	√ □	
2.6	Are the irrigation systems functioning properly and well maintained?	√ □	
2.7	Are the tree root systems adequately protected from soil compaction due to storage of materials or operation of machinery?	√ □	

Summary/Remarks:

Follow up actions taken by Contractor for previous comments:

1. Trees at eastern boundary – pruning of dead branches has carried out. Contractor is reminded to carry out proper reduction cut to some of the branches in future to meet the current tree care standard.

The contractor was reminded to rectify the following:

1. Generally, contractor was reminded to keep on the tree protection and maintenance.

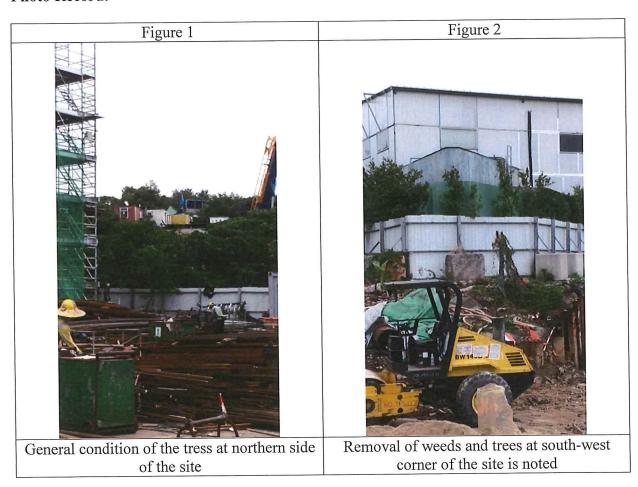
New Observation:

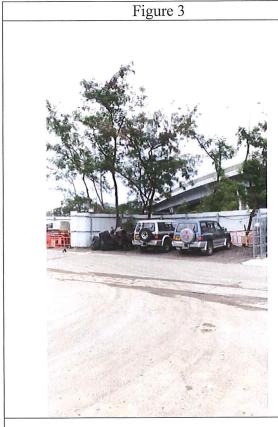
1. Grade change and construction activities are noted on site. Contractor was reminded not to disturb the TPZ.

Reminders:

1. Contractor was reminded to provide TPZ with robust fence, whenever possible, at the drip line of all retained trees unless the trees are well beyond the extend of construction activities.

Photo Record:





Tree protection to be make good



Condition of trees at the entrance of the existing treatment plant after typhoon



General condition of the existing trees at eastern boundary



Proper protective fence (outside works extent) is noted



Signature:

		Signature	Date
Inspected & Recorded by	Registered Landscape Architect	Xylem Leung	



Appendix J

Waste Flow Table



DSD Contract: DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate

San Wai Sewage Treatment Works Phase 1



Contract No.: DC/2013/10

Name of Department: DSD Year: 2018

Project: Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Phase 1

Waste Flow Table

		Actual Quantiti	es of Inert C&I) Materials Gen	erated Monthly	,	Ac	tual Quantities	of C&D Waste	s Generated M	onthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Broken Broken Concrete (see Note ³)	Reused in the Contract (see Note)	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill (see Note ⁴)	Imported Fill (see Note 4)	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note ²)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)
Jan	8.809	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.809	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	18.480
Feb	3.231	0.000	0.000	0.000	3.231	0.000	0.000	0.200	0.000	0.000	2.700
Mar	2.246	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.246	0.752	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.210
Apr	2.035	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.035	2.068	0.005	0.150	0.000	0.000	16.970
May	0.343	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.343	0.567	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	34.590
Jun	0.794	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.794	0.074	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	53.050
Jul	1.929	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.929	0.000	0.000	0.300	0.000	0.000	68.095
Aug	1.588	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.588	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	33.520
Sep	2.846	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.846	0.181	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	44.030
Oct	4.600	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.600	0.453	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	56.600
Nov											
Dec											
Total	28.421	0.000	0.000	0.000	28.421	4.177	0.005	0.650	0.000	0.000	337.245

- Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
 - (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging materials.
 - (3) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates.
 - (4) Assumption: The densities of subbase, Type A, Type B, Rockfill, Soil, Mix Rock and Soil, Reclaimed Asphalt Pave, Slurry are 2.0 ton/m3; the densities of Building debris and special fill materials are 2.1 ton/m³; the densities of Broken Concrete is 2.4 ton/m³.



Appendix K

Environmental Licenses and Permits



Item No.	Nature of Permit / License / Notification	Permit / License/ Notification No.	Date of Issue / Effective of Permit / License	Date of Expiry of Permit / License	Remark (Validity for reporting period only)
1	Environmental Permit	EP-464/2013	18/10/2013	NA	Valid
2	Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7025330	07/07/2016	NA	Valid
3	Form NA notification (for APCO)	405489	26/07/2016	25/09/2020	Valid
4	Chemical Waste Producer Registration (for Site)	5218-511-A2823-01	23/01/2017	NA	Valid
5	Wastewater Discharge Licence (for WPCO)	WT00026754-2017	28/04/2017	31/01/2022	Valid
6	Construction Noise Permit (for Site)	GW-RN0271-18	13/06/2018	12/12/2018	Valid



Appendix L

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)



				Implementa	ntion Status	
	Environmental Mitigation Measures	Location	Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
	Air Quality					
•	The working area for the uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;	Site Area	V			
•	All demolished items (including trees, shrubs, vegetation, boulders, poles, pillars, structures, debris, rubbish and other items arising from site clearance) that may dislodge dust particles should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides within a day of demolition;	Site Area	V			
•	Vehicle washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point;	Site Entrance	~			
•	The area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;	Site Exit	V			
•	Where a site boundary adjoins a road, street, service and or other area accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4m from ground level should be provided along the entire length of that portion of the site boundary except for a site entrance or exit;	Site Area	V			
•	Every main haul road (i.e. any course inside a construction site having a vehicle passing rate of higher than 4 in any 30 minutes) should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials, hardcores or metal plates, and kept clear of dusty materials; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire road surface wet;	Main Haul Road	V			
•	The portion of any road leading only to a construction site that is within 30m of a discernible or designated vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;	Site Entrance and Exit	V			
•	Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels;	Site Exit	~			
•	Where a vehicle leaving a construction site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;		V			
•	The working area of any excavation or earth moving operation should be sprayed with water or a dusty suppression chemical immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet;	Site Area	V			
•	Exposed earth shall be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shotcrete or other suitable	Site Area	√			



				\	
	surface stabilizer within 6 months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies;				
•	Any stockpile of dusty material should be either covered entirely by impervious sheeting; placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; or sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical so as to maintain the entire surface wet.	Site Area	V		
	Noise				
•	Quiet plants should be used in order to reduce the noise impacts to protect the nearby NSRs.	Site Area	√		
•	Temporary and Movable Noise Barriers should be used in order to reduce the noise impact to the surrounding sensitive receivers	Site Area	√		
•	Intermittent noisy activities should be scheduled to minimize exposure of nearby NSRs to high levels of construction noise.	Site Area	V		
•	Idle equipment should be turned off or throttled down.	Site Area	V		
•	Construction activities should be planned so that parallel operation of several sets of equipment close to a given receiver is avoided	Site Area	V		
•	Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.	Site Area	√		
	Water Quality				
•	Exposed stockpiles should be covered with tarpaulin or impervious sheets before a rainstorm occurs;	Site Area	√		
•	The exposed soil surfaces should also be properly protected to minimize dust emission;	Site Area	√		
•	The stockpiles of materials should be placed in the locations away from the drainage channel so as to avoid releasing materials into the channel;	Site Area	√		
•	Wheel washing facilities should be provided at site exits to ensure that earth, mud and debris would not be carried out of the works areas by vehicles;	Site Exit	√		
•	Provision of site drainage systems and treatment facilities would be required to minimize the water pollution;	Site Area	√		
•	A discharge license needs to be applied from EPD for discharging effluent from the construction site;		√		
•	The treated effluent quality is required to meet the requirements specified in the discharge license;		√		
•	Provision of chemical toilets is required to collect sewage from workforce. The chemical toilets should be cleaned on a regular basis;	Chemical Toilet	√		
•					



				\		
•	A licensed waste collector should be employed to clean the chemical toilets and temporary storage tank on a regular basis;		V			
•	Illegal disposal of chemicals should be strictly prohibited;	Site Area	√			
•	Registration as a chemical waste producer is required if chemical wastes are generated and need to be disposed of. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes;	Site Area	V			
•	Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance should be used as a guideline for handing chemical wastes;	Site Area	V			
•	The impact from accidental spillage of chemicals can be effectively controlled through good management practices.	Site Area	$\sqrt{}$			
	Waste Management					
•	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;	Site Area	√			
•	To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce;	Site Area	V			
•	Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled;	Site Area	$\sqrt{}$			
•	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals be separated for re-use and/or recycling and inert waste as fill material to minimize the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill;	Site Area	V			
•	Proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials; and	Site Area		√		
•	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	Site Area	V			
	Landscape and Visual					
•	Detailed tree survey should have been completed	Site Area	\checkmark			
•	Trees should be transplanted to their final positions clear of the construction site				V	
•	Erect site hoarding to protect adjacent vegetation from damage	Site Area	√			



•	Regular inspections of the transplanted trees should be made to ensure the effectiveness of the hoarding	Site Area	V		
•	Any topsoil excavated during the course of the works should be stored and protected on site for reuse for the restoration and screen planting works	Site Area		√	



Appendix M

Environmental Site Inspection Schedule



Contract No. DC/2013/10 -Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1 **Schedule for Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection**

October 2018

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	Effluent Sampling	3	4	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	6
		WQM		WQM	SI	WQM
7	8	9	10	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	12	13
		WQM		WQM	SI	WQM
14	15	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM Effluent Sampling WQM	17	WQM	19 SI	WQM
21	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	WQM	24	WQM	26 SI	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM
28	29	30 Effluent Sampling	31			



Contract No. DC/2013/10 Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Stage 1 Schedule for Environmental Monitoring and Site Inspection

November 2018

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	3
4	5	6 Effluent Sampling WQM	7	8 24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	9 SI	WQM 10 WQM
11	12	13 WQM	14 24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	15 WQM	16 SI	17 WQM
18	19	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM Effluent Sampling WQM	21	22 WQM	23 SI	24 WQM
25	24hr-TSP 1hr-TSP x 3 NM	27 WQM	28	29 WQM	30 SI	



Appendix N

Laboratory Report for Discharge Water



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944

E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

Report No. Date of Issue : ENA87454 : 18 October 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type Date of Sampling Wastewater 02 October 2018

Sample Description

Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids).

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H₂SO₄ to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received Date of Testing Period: 02 October 2018

Lab Ref. No.

02 to 03 Octobter 2018 W42340

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.7	(at 25°C)
P1	01	Total Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	<5*	mg/L
	03	Chemical Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO₂/L

Remark(s):

- 1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.
- *200ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L.

Approved Signatory

LAU, Chi Leung



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318
F: +852 2695 3944
E: etl@ets-testconsult.com/FOKLAS 027
W: www.ets-testconsult.com/TEST_CAL

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

Report No.

: ENA87455

Date of Issue

: 18 October 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type
Date of Sampling

Wastewater 02 October 2018

Sample Description

Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids). Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H₂SO₄ to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received :
Date of Testing Period :

02 October 2018

02 to 03 Octobter 2018

Lab Ref. No.

W42340

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.6	(at 25°C)
P8	02	Total Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	<5*	mg/L
	04	Chemical Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO₂/L

Remark(s):

1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.

2. *200ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L.

Approved Signatory :

LAU, Chi Leung

TPF/001/W

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 022) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



8/F Block B,
Veristrong Industrial Centre
34-36 Au Pui Wan Street,
Fo Tan, Hong Kong
T: +852 2695 8318
F: +852 2695 3944
E: etl@ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

Report No.

: ENA87669

Date of Issue

: 31 October 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type

Wastewater

Date of Sampling Sample Description

16 October 2018
Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids).

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H₂SO₄ to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received

16 October 2018

Date of Testing Period:

16 to 19 October 2018

Lab Ref. No.

W42450

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.8	(at 25°C)
P1A	01	Total Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	<5*	mg/L
	04	Chemical Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO₂/L

Remark(s):

- 1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.
- 2. *200ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L.

Approved Signatory:

LAU, Chi Leung

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 022) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centr 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944

E: etl@ets-testconsult.co W: www.ets-testconsult.com

EST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

Report No. Date of Issue

ENA87670 : 31 October 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source Sample Type

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Wastewater

Date of Sampling

16 October 2018

Sample Description

Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids).

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H₂SO₄ to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received Date of Testing Period: 16 October 2018

Lab Ref. No.

16 to 19 October 2018 W42450

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.4	(at 25°C)
	02				
		Total			
P1B		Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	9	mg/L
	**************************************	Chemical			And the state of t
	05	Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO₂/L

Remark(s):

1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.

Approved Signatory:



8/F Block B,
Veristrong Industrial Centre
34-36 Au Pui Wan Street,
Fo Tan, Hong Kong
T: +852 2695 8318
F: +852 2695 3944
E: etl@ets-testconsult.com
TEST CAL

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

Report No.

: ENA87671

Date of Issue

31 October 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type

Wastewater 16 October 2018

Date of Sampling Sample Description

Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids).

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H_2SO_4 to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received

16 October 2018

Date of Testing Period:

16 to 19 October 2018 W42450

Lab Ref. No.

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.9	(at 25°C)
	03	Total			
P8		Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	29	mg/L
	06	Chemical Oxygen	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO ₂ /L
		Demand		. 0	mg022

Remark(s):

1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.

Approved Signatory

LAU, Chi Leung



E: etl@ets-testconsult.com TEST CAL

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Report No.

: ENA87928

Date of Issue

: 05 November 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type
Date of Sampling

Wastewater

Sample Description

 $30\ \text{October}\ 2018$ Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids).

ipie Description :

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H_2SO_4 to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received : Date of Testing Period :

30 October 2018 30 October 2018

Lab Ref. No.

W42545

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.8	(at 25°C)
	01	Total			
P1B		Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	<5*	mg/L
	03	Chemical Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO ₂ /L

Remark(s):

- 1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.
- 2. *200ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L.

Approved Signatory

LAU, Chi Leung

HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 022) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944

T: +852 2695 8318
F: +852 2695 3944
E: etl@ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Testing of Water and Wastewater

Form E/EN/R/01/Issue 6 (1/2) [02/18]

8/F Block B.

Report No.

: ENA87929

Date of Issue

: 05 November 2018

Page No.

: 1 of 1

Information Provided by Customer

Customer Name

ATAL-Degremont-China Harbour Joint Venture

Customer Address

19/F, China Harbour Building, 370-374 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong

Sample Source

Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works - Stage 1

Sample Type
Date of Sampling

Wastewater 30 October 2018

Sample Description

Sample was stored in 1L plastic bottle (for pH and Total Suspended Solids). Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand).

Sample was stored in 500ml plastic bottle (for Chemical Oxygen Demand). Sample for Chemical Oxygen Demand was preserved by adding conc. H₂SO₄ to pH <2.

Sample was collected by the customer and refrigerated after received.

Laboratory Information

Date of Received : Date of Testing Period :

30 October 2018 30 October 2018

Lab Ref. No.

W42545

Result

Sample ID	Sample No.	Test	Method Used	Result	Unit
		рН	In house method TPE/003/W	7.8	(at 25°C)
P8	02	Total Suspended Solids	In house method TPE/006/W	<5*	mg/L
	04	Chemical Oxygen Demand	In house method TPE/002/W	<10	mgO₂/L

Remark(s):

- 1. The results relate only to the tested sample as received.
- 2. *200ml sample was used for Total Suspended Solids analysis. PQL of Total Suspended Solids reported less than 5 mg/L.

Approved Signatory

LAU, Chi Leung

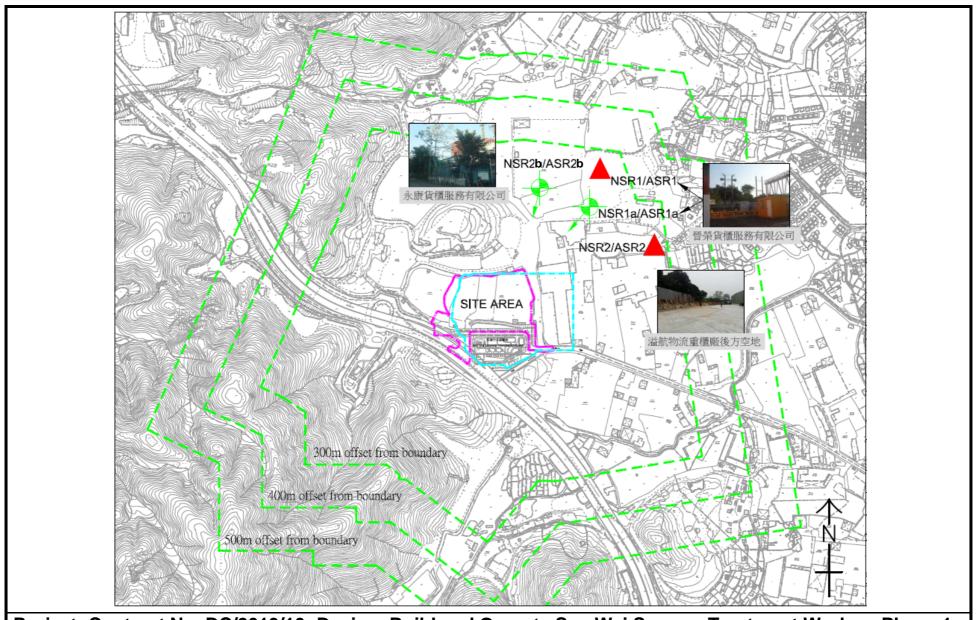
HKAS has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 022) under HOKLAS for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



Figure 1

Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations



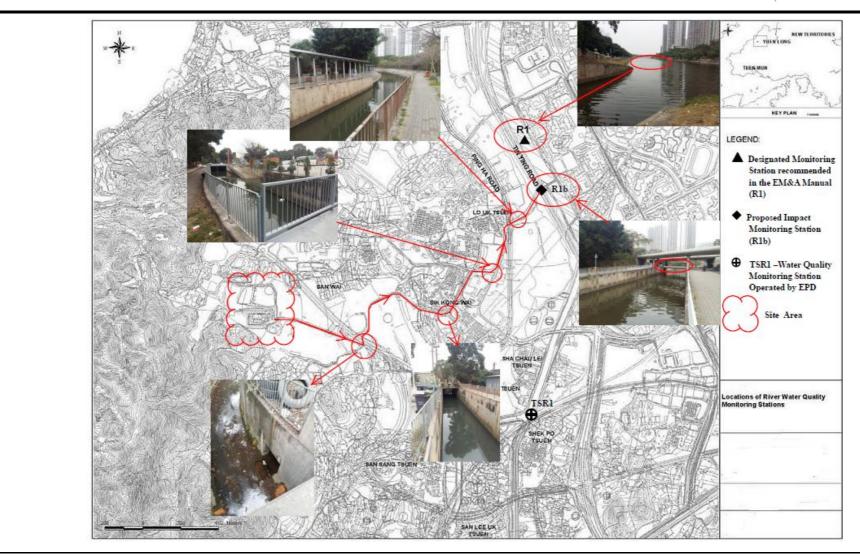


Project: Contract No. DC/2013/10 -Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1 Figure 1 Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations



Figure 2 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station





Project: Contract No. DC/2013/10 - Design, Build and Operate San Wai Sewage Treatment Works – Phase 1 Figure 2 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station